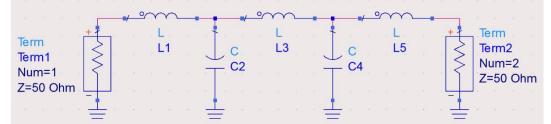
1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (36.0 + j \cdot 42.6)\Omega = 0.579 + j \cdot 0.685;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.579 + j \cdot 0.685)] / (1 + 0.579 + j \cdot 0.685)$  $\Gamma = (0.066) + j \cdot (0.463) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.467 \angle 81.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.9 dBm - 5.30 dB = 2.60 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.9 dBm = 6.166 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.60 dBm = 1.820 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.166 \text{mW} - 1.820 \text{mW} = 4.346 \text{mW} = 6.381 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.543$ ,  $y_2 = 1.191$ ,  $y_1 = 0.647$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 77.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.0\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 66.00\Omega + j \cdot (27.22)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.183 + j \cdot (0.192) = 0.265 \angle 46.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.265$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 46.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 29.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.550;  $\theta_{P1} = 151.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 104.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.550;  $\theta_{P2} = 28.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 515 \text{MHz} = 3.236 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.709$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 70.122nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.709pF; g<sub>5</sub> : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



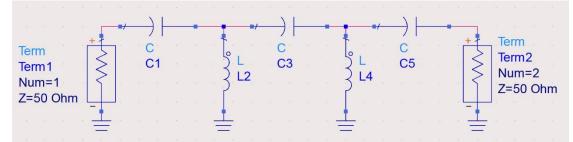
c) In the passband (f < 515 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 515$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 515 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1030.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $\begin{array}{l} G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.7dB + 24.8dB + 21.1dB = 69.6dB; \\ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 9,120,108.4 \\ \text{b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A2, A1, A3} \\ \text{so: } F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F_1 = 3.90dB = 2.455, \\ G_1 = 23.7dB = 234.423, \\ F_2 = 4.23dB = 2.649, \\ G_2 = 24.8dB = 301.995, \\ F_3 = 5.65dB = 3.673, \\ G_3 = 21.1dB = 128.825; \\ F = 2.649 + (2.455-1)/301.995 + (3.673-1)/301.995/234.423 = 2.653 = 4.238dB \\ \text{c) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but } F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F = 2.649 + (3.673-1)/301.995 + (2.455-1)/301.995/128.825 = 2.657 = 4.245dB \\ \end{array}$ 

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (56.1 - j \cdot 61.4)\Omega = 0.406 - j \cdot 0.444;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.406 - j \cdot 0.444)] / (1 + 0.406 - j \cdot 0.444)$  $\Gamma = (0.294) + i \cdot (-0.409) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + i \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.503 \angle -54.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.0 dBm - 5.80 dB = 1.20 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.0 dBm = 5.012 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.20 dBm = 1.318 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.012 \text{mW} - 1.318 \text{mW} = 3.694 \text{mW} = 5.675 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.513$ ,  $y_2 = 1.165$ ,  $y_1 = 0.597$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 83.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 72.00\Omega + j \cdot (74.08)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.401 + j \cdot (0.364) = 0.541 \angle 42.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.541$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 42.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 40.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.288;  $\theta_{P1} = 127.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 97.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.288;  $\theta_{P2} = 52.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 315 \text{MHz} = 1.979 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 5.924 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 20.545 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.977 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 20.545 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 5.924 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

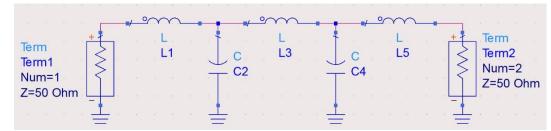


c) In the passband (f > 315 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 315$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 315 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 157.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.8dB + 22.7dB + 23.4dB = 64.9dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 3,090,295.4$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.17dB = 2.075$ ,  $G_1 = 18.8dB = 75.858$ ,  $F_2 = 4.12dB = 2.582$ ,  $G_2 = 22.7dB = 186.209$ ,  $F_3 = 5.18dB = 3.296$ ,  $G_3 = 23.4dB = 218.776$ ; F = 2.582 + (3.296-1)/186.209 + (2.075-1)/186.209/218.776 = 2.595 = 4.141dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;

F = 2.075 + (2.582 - 1)/75.858 + (3.296 - 1)/75.858/186.209 = 2.096 = 3.214 dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (45.6 - j \cdot 36.0)\Omega = 0.675 - j \cdot 0.533;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.675 - j \cdot 0.533)] / (1 + 0.675 - j \cdot 0.533)$  $\Gamma = (0.084) + j \cdot (-0.345) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.355 \angle -76.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.8 dBm - 4.10 dB = 0.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.8 dBm = 3.020 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.70 dBm = 1.175 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.020 \text{mW} - 1.175 \text{mW} = 1.845 \text{mW} = 2.660 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.624$ ,  $y_2 = 1.279$ ,  $y_1 = 0.798$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 62.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 39.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 60.00\Omega + j \cdot (67.46)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.339 + j \cdot (0.405) = 0.528 \angle 50.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.528$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 50.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 35.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.245;  $\theta_{P1} = 128.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 94.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.245;  $\theta_{P2} = 51.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 560 \text{MHz} = 3.519 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 49.476$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.330$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 64.488nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.330pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 49.476 nH;$ b) Draw the schematic:



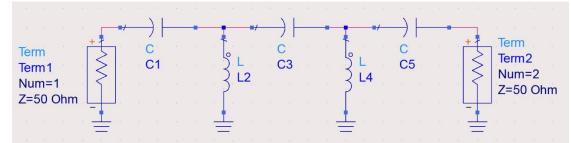
c) In the passband (f < 560 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 560$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 560 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1120.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} &G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.4dB + 24.8dB + 19.1dB = 67.3dB; \ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 5,370,318.0 \\ &b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \\ &so: \ F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.81dB = 2.404, \ G_1 = 23.4dB = 218.776, \ F_2 = 4.83dB = 3.041, \ G_2 = 24.8dB = 301.995, \ F_3 = 5.30dB = 3.388, \ G_3 = 19.1dB = 81.283; \\ F = 3.388 + (2.404-1)/81.283 + (3.041-1)/81.283/218.776 = 3.406 = 5.322dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A1, \ A3, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; \\ F = 2.404 + (3.388-1)/218.776 + (3.041-1)/218.776/81.283 = 2.415 = 3.830dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (32.5 + j \cdot 33.1)\Omega = 0.755 + j \cdot 0.769;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.755 + j \cdot 0.769)] / (1 + 0.755 + j \cdot 0.769)$  $\Gamma = (-0.044) + j \cdot (0.419) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.421 \angle 96.0^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.9 dBm - 7.60 dB = -1.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.9 dBm = 3.890 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.70 dBm = 0.676 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.890 mW - 0.676 mW = 3.214 mW = 5.071 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.417$ ,  $y_2 = 1.100$ ,  $y_1 = 0.459$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 109.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 18.02\Omega + j \cdot (-31.48)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.211 + j \cdot (-0.560) = 0.599 \angle -110.6^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.599$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -110.6^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 118.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.495;  $\theta_{P1} = 123.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 171.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.495;  $\theta_{P2} = 56.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 575 \text{MHz} = 3.613 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.768 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



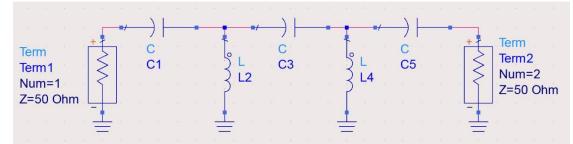
c) In the passband (f > 575 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 575$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 575 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 287.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19.5 dB + 19.7 dB + 24.6 dB = 63.8 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 2,398,832.9 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A2, \ A1, \ A3 \\ so: \ F &= F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.88 dB = 2.443, \ G_1 = 19.5 dB = 89.125, \ F_2 = 4.25 dB = 2.661, \ G_2 &= 19.7 dB = 93.325, \ F_3 = 5.46 dB = 3.516, \ G_3 = 24.6 dB = 288.403; \\ F &= 2.661 + (2.443-1)/93.325 + (3.516-1)/93.325/89.125 = 2.676 = 4.276 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F &= F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F &= 2.661 + (3.516-1)/93.325 + (2.443-1)/93.325/288.403 = 2.688 = 4.294 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (60.9 + j \cdot 54.2)\Omega = 0.458 + j \cdot 0.408;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.458 + j \cdot 0.408)] / (1 + 0.458 + j \cdot 0.408)$  $\Gamma = (0.272) + j \cdot (0.356) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.448 \angle 52.6^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.7 dBm - 4.70 dB = 4.00 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.7 dBm = 7.413 mW$ ;  $P_c = 4.00 dBm = 2.512 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 7.413 \text{mW} - 2.512 \text{mW} = 4.901 \text{mW} = 6.903 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.582$ ,  $y_2 = 1.230$ ,  $y_1 = 0.716$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 69.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 40.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 25.00\Omega + j \cdot (29.48)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.155 + j \cdot (0.454) = 0.480 \angle 108.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.480$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 108.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 4.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.093;  $\theta_{P1} = 132.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 66.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.093;  $\theta_{P2} = 47.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 325 \text{MHz} = 2.042 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 15.848 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 15.133 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 4.897 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 15.133 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 15.848 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



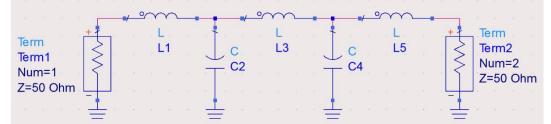
c) In the passband (f > 325 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 325$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 325 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 162.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.0dB + 15.9dB + 21.8dB = 61.7dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,479,108.4 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \\ so: \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \ F_1 = 3.01dB = 2.000, \ G_1 = 24.0dB = 251.189, \ F_2 = 4.20dB = 2.630, \ G_2 = 15.9dB = 38.905, \ F_3 = 5.64dB = 3.664, \ G_3 = 21.8dB = 151.356; \\ F = 2.630 + (3.664-1)/38.905 + (2.000-1)/38.905/151.356 = 2.699 = 4.312dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \\ F = 2.000 + (2.630-1)/251.189 + (3.664-1)/251.189/38.905 = 2.007 = 3.025dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (52.4 + j \cdot 57.7)\Omega = 0.431 + j \cdot 0.475;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.431 + j \cdot 0.475)] / (1 + 0.431 + j \cdot 0.475)$  $\Gamma = (0.259) + j \cdot (0.418) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.491 \angle 58.2^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.3 dBm - 7.75 dB = -2.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.3 dBm = 3.388 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.45 dBm = 0.569 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.388 \text{mW} - 0.569 \text{mW} = 2.820 \text{mW} = 4.502 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.410$ ,  $y_2 = 1.096$ ,  $y_1 = 0.449$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 111.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 33.38\Omega + j \cdot (26.86)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.087 + j \cdot (0.350) = 0.361 \angle 103.9^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.361$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 103.9^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 3.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.773;  $\theta_{P1} = 142.3^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 72.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.773;  $\theta_{P2} = 37.7^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 455 \text{MHz} = 2.859 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 10.809 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.319 \text{pF}$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 34.979 nH$ ; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.319 pF$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 10.809 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

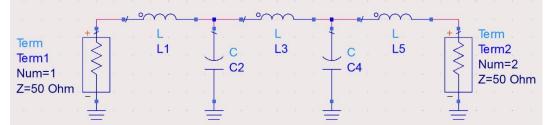


c) In the passband (f < 455 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 455$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 455 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 910.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.0dB + 18.6dB + 23.6dB = 59.2dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 831,763.8$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.63dB = 2.307$ ,  $G_1 = 17.0dB = 50.119$ ,  $F_2 = 4.37dB = 2.735$ ,  $G_2 = 18.6dB = 72.444$ ,  $F_3 = 5.31dB = 3.396$ ,  $G_3 = 23.6dB = 229.087$ ; F = 2.307 + (2.735-1)/50.119 + (3.396-1)/50.119/72.444 = 2.342 = 3.696dBc) If the order is A1, A3, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ; F = 2.307 + (3.396-1)/50.119 + (2.735-1)/50.119/229.087 = 2.355 = 3.719dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (42.4 + j \cdot 55.7)\Omega = 0.433 + j \cdot 0.568;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.433 + j \cdot 0.568)] / (1 + 0.433 + j \cdot 0.568)$  $\Gamma = (0.206) + j \cdot (0.479) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.521 \angle 66.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 2.4 dBm - 8.05 dB = -5.65 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 2.4 dBm = 1.738 mW$ ;  $P_c = -5.65 dBm = 0.272 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.738 \text{mW} - 0.272 \text{mW} = 1.466 \text{mW} = 1.660 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.396$ ,  $y_2 = 1.089$ ,  $y_1 = 0.431$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 116.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 63.00\Omega + j \cdot (-67.56)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.348 + j \cdot (-0.390) = 0.523 \angle -48.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.523$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -48.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 84.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.226;  $\theta_{P1} = 129.2^{\circ} \text{ or } \theta_{S2} = 143.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.226;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 535 \text{MHz} = 3.362 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 25.373$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 7.316$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 37.793nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 7.316pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 25.373 nH;$ 

b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f < 535 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 535$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 535 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1070.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

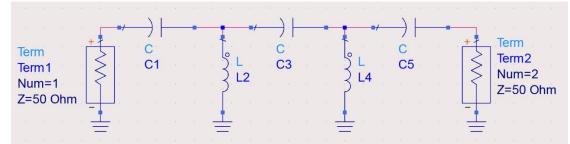
5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $\begin{array}{l} G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.4dB + 15.3dB + 16.4dB = 55.1dB; \\ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 323,593.7 \\ \text{b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A3, A1, A2} \\ \text{so: } F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F_1 = 3.55dB = 2.265, \\ G_1 = 23.4dB = 218.776, \\ F_2 = 4.83dB = 3.041, \\ G_2 = 15.3dB = 33.884, \\ F_3 = 5.13dB = 3.258, \\ G_3 = 16.4dB = 43.652; \\ F = 3.258 + (2.265-1)/43.652 + (3.041-1)/43.652/218.776 = 3.288 = 5.169dB \\ \text{c) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but } F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F = 3.041 + (3.258-1)/33.884 + (2.265-1)/33.884/43.652 = 3.108 = 4.925dB \\ \end{array}$ 

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (48.1 - j \cdot 45.6)\Omega = 0.547 - j \cdot 0.519;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.547 - j \cdot 0.519)] / (1 + 0.547 - j \cdot 0.519)$  $\Gamma = (0.162) + j \cdot (-0.390) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.422 \angle -67.5^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 2.6 dBm - 7.75 dB = -5.15 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 2.6 dBm = 1.820 mW$ ;  $P_c = -5.15 dBm = 0.305 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.820 \text{mW} - 0.305 \text{mW} = 1.514 \text{mW} = 1.802 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.410$ ,  $y_2 = 1.096$ ,  $y_1 = 0.449$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 111.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 20.78\Omega + j \cdot (-9.36)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.388 + j \cdot (-0.184) = 0.430 \angle -154.7^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.430$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -154.7^{\circ}$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 135.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.952;  $\theta_{P1} = 136.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 19.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.952;  $\theta_{P2} = 43.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 530 \text{MHz} = 3.330 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 3.521 \text{pF}; g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 12.211 \text{nH};$  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.364 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 12.211 nH$ ;

 $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 3.521 pF;$ 

b) Draw the schematic:

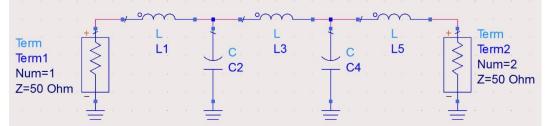


c) In the passband (f > 530 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 530$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 530 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 265.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.4dB + 18.6dB + 20.7dB = 57.7dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 588,843.7$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.24dB = 2.109$ ,  $G_1 = 18.4dB = 69.183$ ,  $F_2 = 4.62dB = 2.897$ ,  $G_2 = 18.6dB = 72.444$ ,  $F_3 = 5.59dB = 3.622$ ,  $G_3 = 20.7dB = 117.490$ ; F = 2.109 + (2.897-1)/69.183 + (3.622-1)/69.183/72.444 = 2.137 = 3.297dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.897 + (3.622-1)/72.444 + (2.109-1)/72.444/117.490 = 2.934 = 4.674dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (33.6 - j \cdot 58.3)\Omega = 0.371 - j \cdot 0.644;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.371 - j \cdot 0.644)] / (1 + 0.371 - j \cdot 0.644)$  $\Gamma = (0.195) + j \cdot (-0.561) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.594 \angle -70.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.5 dBm - 6.75 dB = -1.25 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.5 dBm = 3.548 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.25 dBm = 0.750 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.548 \text{mW} - 0.750 \text{mW} = 2.798 \text{mW} = 4.469 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.460$ ,  $y_2 = 1.126$ ,  $y_1 = 0.518$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 96.6 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 74.00\Omega + j \cdot (-28.69)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.235 + j \cdot (-0.177) = 0.294 \angle -37.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.294$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -37.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 72.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.615;  $\theta_{P1} = 148.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 145.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.615;  $\theta_{P2} = 31.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 400 \text{MHz} = 2.513 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 33.936$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 9.785$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 50.548nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 9.785pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 33.936$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:



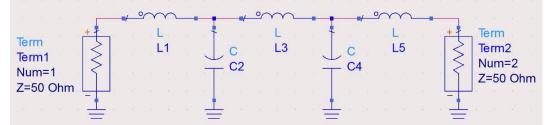
c) In the passband (f < 400 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 400$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 400 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 800.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.7dB + 19.9dB + 21.0dB = 61.6dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,445,439.8$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, F = F<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>2</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub>/G<sub>2</sub> but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so: F = F<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>2</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub>/G<sub>3</sub>; F<sub>1</sub> = 3.52dB = 2.249, G<sub>1</sub> = 20.7dB = 117.490, F<sub>2</sub> = 4.29dB = 2.685, G<sub>2</sub> = 19.9dB = 97.724, F<sub>3</sub> = 5.86dB = 3.855, G<sub>3</sub> = 21.0dB = 125.893; F = 2.249 + (3.855-1)/117.490 + (2.685-1)/117.490/125.893 = 2.273 = 3.567dB c) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but F = F<sub>2</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>2</sub> + (F<sub>1</sub>-1)/G<sub>2</sub>/G<sub>3</sub>; F = 2.685 + (3.855-1)/97.724 + (2.249-1)/97.724/125.893 = 2.715 = 4.337dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (37.8 + j.44.1)\Omega = 0.560 + j.0.654;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.560 + j \cdot 0.654)] / (1 + 0.560 + j \cdot 0.654)$  $\Gamma = (0.090) + j \cdot (0.457) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.466 \angle 78.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.5 dBm - 7.60 dB = 1.90 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 9.5 dBm = 8.913 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.90 dBm = 1.549 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 8.913 \text{mW} - 1.549 \text{mW} = 7.364 \text{mW} = 8.671 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.417$ ,  $y_2 = 1.100$ ,  $y_1 = 0.459$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 109.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 22.80\Omega + j \cdot (-27.92)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.197 + j \cdot (-0.459) = 0.500 \angle -113.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.500$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -113.3^{\circ}$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 116.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.155;  $\theta_{P1} = 130.9^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 176.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.155;  $\theta_{P2} = 49.1^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 370 \text{MHz} = 2.325 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 13.292 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 13.920 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 43.015 \text{ nH}$ ;  $g_4$  : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 13.920 \text{ pF}$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 13.292 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

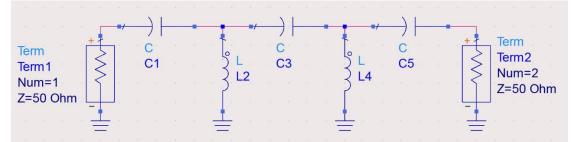


c) In the passband (f < 370 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 370 \text{ MHz}$ ; In the stopband (f > 370 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 740.0 \text{ MHz}$  the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107 \text{ dB}$ ; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.8dB + 19.2dB + 16.8dB = 56.8dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 478,630.1$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.35dB = 2.163$ ,  $G_1 = 20.8dB = 120.226$ ,  $F_2 = 4.34dB = 2.716$ ,  $G_2 = 19.2dB = 83.176$ ,  $F_3 = 5.20dB = 3.311$ ,  $G_3 = 16.8dB = 47.863$ ; F = 2.163 + (2.716-1)/120.226 + (3.311-1)/120.226/83.176 = 2.177 = 3.379dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.716 + (3.311-1)/83.176 + (2.163-1)/83.176/47.863 = 2.745 = 4.385dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (49.2 - j \cdot 35.9)\Omega = 0.663 - j \cdot 0.484;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.663 - j \cdot 0.484)] / (1 + 0.663 - j \cdot 0.484)$  $\Gamma = (0.109) + j \cdot (-0.323) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.340 \angle -71.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.3 dBm - 5.20 dB = 3.10 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.3 dBm = 6.761 mW$ ;  $P_c = 3.10 dBm = 2.042 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.761 \text{mW} - 2.042 \text{mW} = 4.719 \text{mW} = 6.739 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.550$ ,  $y_2 = 1.197$ ,  $y_1 = 0.658$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 76.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.8\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 50.00\Omega + j \cdot (29.09)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.078 + j \cdot (0.268) = 0.279 \angle 73.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.279$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 73.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 16.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.582;  $\theta_{P1} = 149.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 90.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.582;  $\theta_{P2} = 30.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 585 \text{MHz} = 3.676 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.563 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.856 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.199 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.856 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.563 pF$ ;

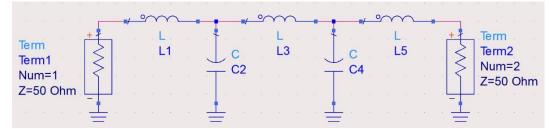
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 585 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 585$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 585 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 292.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.8dB + 15.4dB + 17.9dB = 52.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 162,181.0$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; F_1 = 3.19dB = 2.084, G_1 = 18.8dB = 75.858, F_2 = 4.57dB = 2.864, G_2 = 15.4dB = 34.674, F_3 = 5.09dB = 3.228, G_3 = 17.9dB = 61.660;$  F = 2.084 + (3.228-1)/75.858 + (2.864-1)/75.858/61.660 = 2.114 = 3.252dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3;$ F = 2.864 + (3.228-1)/34.674 + (2.084-1)/34.674/61.660 = 2.929 = 4.667dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (42.5 - j \cdot 55.8)\Omega = 0.432 - j \cdot 0.567;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.432 - j \cdot 0.567)] / (1 + 0.432 - j \cdot 0.567)$  $\Gamma = (0.207) + j \cdot (-0.478) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.521 \angle -66.6^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.1 dBm - 6.45 dB = 1.65 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.1 dBm = 6.457 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.65 dBm = 1.462 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.457 \text{mW} - 1.462 \text{mW} = 4.994 \text{mW} = 6.985 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.476$ ,  $y_2 = 1.137$ ,  $y_1 = 0.541$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 92.4 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.0\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 58.00\Omega + j \cdot (-27.76)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.131 + j \cdot (-0.223) = 0.259 \angle -59.5^{\circ}$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.259$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -59.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 82.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.537;  $\theta_{P1} = 151.8^{\circ} \text{ or } \theta_{S2} = 157.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.537;  $\theta_{P2} = 28.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 300 \text{MHz} = 1.885 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 16.393 \text{ nH}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 17.168 \text{ pF}$ ;  $g_3$ : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.052 nH$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 17.168 pF$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 16.393$ nH; b) Draw the schematic:

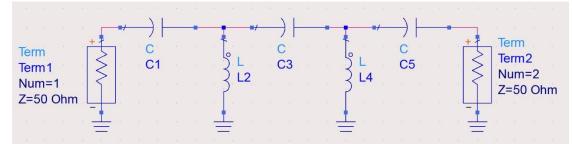


c) In the passband (f < 300 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 300 \text{ MHz}$ ; In the stopband (f > 300 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 600.0 \text{ MHz}$  the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107 \text{ dB}$ ; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16.2dB + 23.1dB + 22.0dB = 61.3dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,348,962.9$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.16dB = 2.070$ ,  $G_1 = 16.2dB = 41.687$ ,  $F_2 = 4.46dB = 2.793$ ,  $G_2 = 23.1dB = 204.174$ ,  $F_3 = 5.80dB = 3.802$ ,  $G_3 = 22.0dB = 158.489$ ; F = 2.793 + (2.070-1)/204.174 + (3.802-1)/204.174/41.687 = 2.798 = 4.469dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.070 + (2.793-1)/41.687 + (3.802-1)/41.687/204.174 = 2.113 = 3.250dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (63.3 - j \cdot 52.3)\Omega = 0.469 - j \cdot 0.388;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.469 - j \cdot 0.388)] / (1 + 0.469 - j \cdot 0.388)$  $\Gamma = (0.272) + i \cdot (-0.336) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + i \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.432 \angle -51.0^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.3 dBm - 6.55 dB = 0.75 dBm$ ; b)  $P_{in} = 7.3 dBm = 5.370 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.75 dBm = 1.189 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.370 \text{mW} - 1.189 \text{mW} = 4.182 \text{mW} = 6.214 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.470$ ,  $y_2 = 1.133$ ,  $y_1 = 0.533$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 93.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 23.30\Omega + j \cdot (-15.03)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.309 + j \cdot (-0.269) = 0.410 \angle -139.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.410$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -139.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 126.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.898;  $\theta_{P1} = 138.1^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 12.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.898;  $\theta_{P2} = 41.9^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 585 \text{MHz} = 3.676 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.563 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.856 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.199 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.856 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.563 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 585 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 585$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 585 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 292.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

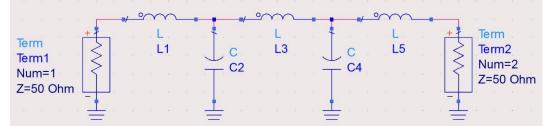
5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15.2dB + 23.3dB + 23.1dB = 61.6dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,445,439.8$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; F_1 = 3.52dB = 2.249, G_1 = 15.2dB = 33.113, F_2 = 4.37dB = 2.735, G_2 = 23.3dB = 213.796, F_3 = 5.49dB = 3.540, G_3 = 23.1dB = 204.174;$ F = 2.249 + (3.540-1)/33.113 + (2.735-1)/33.113/204.174 = 2.326 = 3.666dB

c) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;

F = 2.735 + (3.540 - 1)/213.796 + (2.249 - 1)/213.796/204.174 = 2.747 = 4.389 dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (61.1 - j \cdot 60.9)\Omega = 0.411 - j \cdot 0.409;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.411 - j \cdot 0.409)] / (1 + 0.411 - j \cdot 0.409)$  $\Gamma = (0.308) + j \cdot (-0.379) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.489 \angle -50.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.0 dBm - 5.60 dB = 1.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.0 dBm = 5.012 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.40 dBm = 1.380 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.012 \text{mW} - 1.380 \text{mW} = 3.631 \text{mW} = 5.601 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.525$ ,  $y_2 = 1.175$ ,  $y_1 = 0.617$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 81.1 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 15.07\Omega + j \cdot (25.14)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.337 + j \cdot (0.517) = 0.617 \angle 123.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.617$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 123.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 2.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.568;  $\theta_{P1} = 122.5^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 54.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.568;  $\theta_{P2} = 57.5^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 580 \text{MHz} = 3.644 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 47.770$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.181$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 62.264nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.181pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 47.770$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:

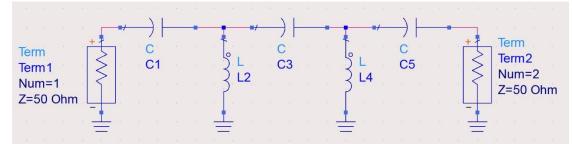


c) In the passband (f < 580 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 580$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 580 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1160.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15.4dB + 21.5dB + 21.3dB = 58.2dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 660,693.4$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A3, A1, A2 so:  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.44dB = 2.208$ ,  $G_1 = 15.4dB = 34.674$ ,  $F_2 = 4.13dB = 2.588$ ,  $G_2 = 21.5dB = 141.254$ ,  $F_3 = 5.60dB = 3.631$ ,  $G_3 = 21.3dB = 134.896$ ; F = 3.631 + (2.208-1)/134.896 + (2.588-1)/134.896/34.674 = 3.640 = 5.611dBc) If the order is A3, A2, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ; F = 3.631 + (2.588-1)/134.896 + (2.208-1)/134.896/141.254 = 3.643 = 5.614dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (58.5 - j \cdot 51.8)\Omega = 0.479 - j \cdot 0.424;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.479 - j \cdot 0.424)] / (1 + 0.479 - j \cdot 0.424)$  $\Gamma = (0.249) + j \cdot (-0.358) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.437 \angle -55.2^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.6 dBm - 5.25 dB = 2.35 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.6 dBm = 5.754 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.35 dBm = 1.718 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.754 \text{mW} - 1.718 \text{mW} = 4.036 \text{mW} = 6.060 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.546$ ,  $y_2 = 1.194$ ,  $y_1 = 0.652$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 76.6 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 27.00\Omega + j \cdot (-35.77)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.068 + j \cdot (-0.496) = 0.501 \angle -97.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.501$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -97.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 108.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.158;  $\theta_{P1} = 130.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 168.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.158;  $\theta_{P2} = 49.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 305 \text{MHz} = 1.916 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 2.997 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 34.249 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.300 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 34.249 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 2.997 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



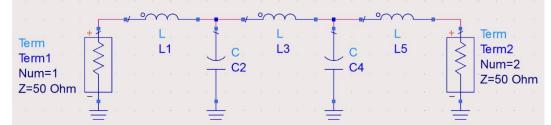
c) In the passband (f > 305 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 305$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 305 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 152.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.2dB + 19.7dB + 21.0dB = 64.9dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 3,090,295.4 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \\ so: \ F &= F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \ F_1 = 3.58dB = 2.280, \ G_1 = 24.2dB = 263.027, \ F_2 = 4.54dB = 2.844, \ G_2 = 19.7dB = 93.325, \ F_3 = 5.82dB = 3.819, \ G_3 = 21.0dB = 125.893; \\ F &= 2.844 + (3.819-1)/93.325 + (2.280-1)/93.325/125.893 = 2.875 = 4.586dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \\ F &= 2.280 + (2.844-1)/263.027 + (3.819-1)/263.027/93.325 = 2.287 = 3.594dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (31.5 + j.41.3)\Omega = 0.584 + j.0.765;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.584 + j \cdot 0.765)] / (1 + 0.584 + j \cdot 0.765)$  $\Gamma = (0.024) + j \cdot (0.495) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.495 \angle 87.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.5 dBm - 7.55 dB = 1.95 dBm$ ; b)  $P_{in} = 9.5 dBm = 8.913 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.95 dBm = 1.567 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 8.913 \text{mW} - 1.567 \text{mW} = 7.346 \text{mW} = 8.660 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.419$ ,  $y_2 = 1.101$ ,  $y_1 = 0.462$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 108.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 12.12\Omega + j \cdot (22.53)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.423 + j \cdot (0.516) = 0.667 \angle 129.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.667$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 129.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 1.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.790;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 49.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.790;  $\theta_{P2} = 60.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 500 \text{MHz} = 3.142 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 27.149$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 7.828$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 40.438nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 7.828pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 27.149$ nH;

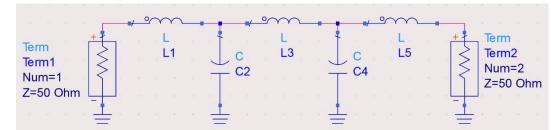
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f < 500 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 500$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 500 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1000.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.3dB + 18.7dB + 24.2dB = 61.2dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,318,256.7$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.73dB = 2.360$ ,  $G_1 = 18.3dB = 67.608$ ,  $F_2 = 4.31dB = 2.698$ ,  $G_2 = 18.7dB = 74.131$ ,  $F_3 = 5.33dB = 3.412$ ,  $G_3 = 24.2dB = 263.027$ ; F = 2.360 + (2.698-1)/67.608 + (3.412-1)/67.608/74.131 = 2.386 = 3.777dBc) If the order is A1, A3, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ; F = 2.360 + (3.412-1)/67.608 + (2.698-1)/67.608/263.027 = 2.396 = 3.795dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (63.9 + j \cdot 40.8)\Omega = 0.556 + j \cdot 0.355;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.556 + j \cdot 0.355)] / (1 + 0.556 + j \cdot 0.355)$  $\Gamma = (0.222) + j \cdot (0.279) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.356 \angle 51.5^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.4 dBm - 5.45 dB = -1.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.4 dBm = 2.754 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.05 dBm = 0.785 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.754 \text{mW} - 0.785 \text{mW} = 1.969 \text{mW} = 2.942 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.534$ ,  $y_2 = 1.183$ ,  $y_1 = 0.632$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 79.2 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.3\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 28.89\Omega + j \cdot (-18.70)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.200 + j \cdot (-0.285) = 0.348 \angle -125.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.348$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -125.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 117.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.742;  $\theta_{P1} = 143.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 7.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.742;  $\theta_{P2} = 36.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 595 \text{MHz} = 3.738 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 46.566nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.075 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 60.694nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.075pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 46.566nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:



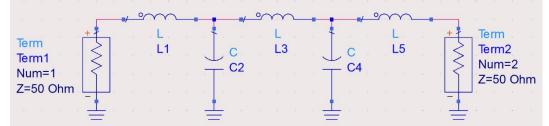
c) In the passband (f < 595 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 595$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 595 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1190.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.3 dB + 20.5 dB + 20.0 dB = 64.8 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 3,019,951.7 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \\ so: \ F &= F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \ F_1 = 3.33 dB = 2.153, \ G_1 = 24.3 dB = 269.153, \ F_2 = 4.39 dB = 2.748, \ G_2 = 20.5 dB = 112.202, \ F_3 = 5.90 dB = 3.890, \ G_3 = 20.0 dB = 100.000; \\ F &= 2.748 + (3.890-1)/112.202 + (2.153-1)/112.202/100.000 = 2.774 = 4.431 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F &= 3.890 + (2.153-1)/100.000 + (2.748-1)/100.000/269.153 = 3.902 = 5.913 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (64.6 + j \cdot 35.5)\Omega = 0.594 + j \cdot 0.327;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.594 + j \cdot 0.327)] / (1 + 0.594 + j \cdot 0.327)$  $\Gamma = (0.204) + j \cdot (0.247) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.320 \angle 50.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.1 dBm - 5.00 dB = -0.90 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.1 dBm = 2.570 mW$ ;  $P_c = -0.90 dBm = 0.813 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.570 \text{mW} - 0.813 \text{mW} = 1.758 \text{mW} = 2.449 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.562$ ,  $y_2 = 1.209$ ,  $y_1 = 0.680$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 73.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.3\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 26.58\Omega + j \cdot (15.82)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.252 + j \cdot (0.259) = 0.361 \angle 134.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.361$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 134.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 168.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.775;  $\theta_{P1} = 142.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 57.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.775;  $\theta_{P2} = 37.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 345 \text{MHz} = 2.168 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 14.255 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 14.928 \text{pF}$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 46.132 nH$ ; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 14.928 pF$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 14.255 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

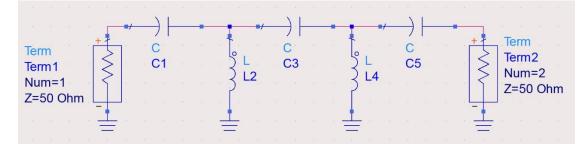


c) In the passband (f < 345 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 345$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 345 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 690.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.4dB + 19.1dB + 21.6dB = 62.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,621,810.1$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.46dB = 2.218$ ,  $G_1 = 21.4dB = 138.038$ ,  $F_2 = 4.07dB = 2.553$ ,  $G_2 = 19.1dB = 81.283$ ,  $F_3 = 5.39dB = 3.459$ ,  $G_3 = 21.6dB = 144.544$ ; F = 2.218 + (3.459-1)/138.038 + (2.553-1)/138.038/144.544 = 2.236 = 3.495dBc) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ; F = 3.459 + (2.218-1)/144.544 + (2.553-1)/144.544/138.038 = 3.468 = 5.401dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (38.2 - j \cdot 33.8)\Omega = 0.734 - j \cdot 0.650;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.734 - j \cdot 0.650)] / (1 + 0.734 - j \cdot 0.650)$  $\Gamma = (0.011) + j \cdot (-0.379) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.379 \angle -88.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.3 dBm - 4.25 dB = 2.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.3 dBm = 4.266 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.05 dBm = 1.603 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.266 mW - 1.603 mW = 2.663 mW = 4.253 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.613$ ,  $y_2 = 1.266$ ,  $y_1 = 0.776$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 64.4 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 39.5\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 33.33\Omega + j \cdot (-36.82)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.004 + j \cdot (-0.444) = 0.444 \angle -90.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.444$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -90.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 103.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.990;  $\theta_{P1} = 135.3^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 167.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.990;  $\theta_{P2} = 44.7^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 565 \text{MHz} = 3.550 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 3.303 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 11.455 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.217 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 11.455 nH$ ;

 $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 3.303 pF$ ; b) Draw the schematic:



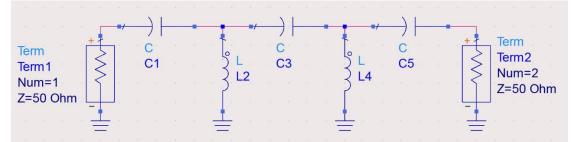
c) In the passband (f > 565 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 565$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 565 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 282.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.7dB + 24.1dB + 18.5dB = 63.3dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^G$ 

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.7dB + 24.1dB + 18.5dB = 63.3dB; \ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 2,137,962.1 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \ so: \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \ F_1 = 3.59dB = 2.286, \ G_1 = 20.7dB = 117.490, \ F_2 = 4.41dB = 2.761, \ G_2 = 24.1dB = 257.040, \ F_3 = 5.57dB = 3.606, \ G_3 = 18.5dB = 70.795; \\ F = 2.286 + (2.761-1)/117.490 + (3.606-1)/117.490/257.040 = 2.301 = 3.619dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F = 3.606 + (2.286-1)/70.795 + (2.761-1)/70.795/117.490 = 3.624 = 5.592dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (52.1 + j \cdot 56.6)\Omega = 0.440 + j \cdot 0.478;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.440 + j \cdot 0.478)] / (1 + 0.440 + j \cdot 0.478)$  $\Gamma = (0.251) + j \cdot (0.415) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.485 \angle 58.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.2 dBm - 4.05 dB = 0.15 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.2 dBm = 2.630 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.15 dBm = 1.035 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.630 mW - 1.035 mW = 1.595 mW = 2.028 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.627$ ,  $y_2 = 1.284$ ,  $y_1 = 0.806$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 62.1 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 38.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 37.46\Omega + j \cdot (34.91)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.014 + j \cdot (0.394) = 0.394 \angle 88.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.394$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 88.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 12.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.857;  $\theta_{P1} = 139.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 79.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.857;  $\theta_{P2} = 40.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 595 \text{MHz} = 3.738 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.537 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.556 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.179 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.556 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.537 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 595 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 595$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 595 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 297.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

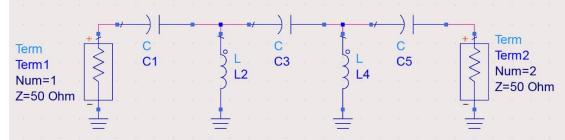
5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16.8dB + 22.2dB + 19.5dB = 58.5dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 707,945.8 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \\ so: \ F &= F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.79dB = 2.393, \ G_1 = 16.8dB = 47.863, \ F_2 = 4.56dB = 2.858, \ G_2 = 22.2dB = 165.959, \ F_3 = 5.44dB = 3.499, \ G_3 = 19.5dB = 89.125; \\ F &= 3.499 + (2.393-1)/89.125 + (2.858-1)/89.125/47.863 = 3.516 = 5.460dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F &= 2.858 + (3.499-1)/165.959 + (2.393-1)/165.959/89.125 = 2.873 = 4.583dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (46.9 + j \cdot 49.8)\Omega = 0.501 + j \cdot 0.532;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.501 + j \cdot 0.532)] / (1 + 0.501 + j \cdot 0.532)$  $\Gamma = (0.184) + j \cdot (0.420) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.458 \angle 66.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.7 dBm - 4.00 dB = 3.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.7 dBm = 5.888 mW$ ;  $P_c = 3.70 dBm = 2.344 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.888 mW - 2.344 mW = 3.544 mW = 5.495 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.631$ ,  $y_2 = 1.289$ ,  $y_1 = 0.813$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 61.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 38.8\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 14.73\Omega + j \cdot (-13.98)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.476 + j \cdot (-0.319) = 0.573 \angle -146.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.573$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -146.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 135.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.398;  $\theta_{P1} = 125.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 10.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.398;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 575 \text{MHz} = 3.613 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.768 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;

 $g_5$  : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

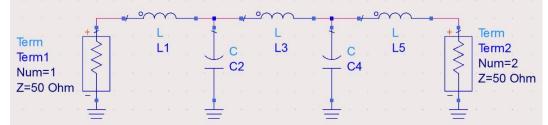


c) In the passband (f > 575 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 575$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 575 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 287.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.9dB + 18.7dB + 19.8dB = 59.4dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 870,963.6$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.68dB = 2.333$ ,  $G_1 = 20.9dB = 123.027$ ,  $F_2 = 4.24dB = 2.655$ ,  $G_2 = 18.7dB = 74.131$ ,  $F_3 = 5.98dB = 3.963$ ,  $G_3 = 19.8dB = 95.499$ ; F = 2.655 + (3.963-1)/74.131 + (2.333-1)/74.131/95.499 = 2.695 = 4.305dBc) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ; F = 3.963 + (2.333-1)/95.499 + (2.655-1)/95.499/123.027 = 3.977 = 5.995dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (48.4 + j \cdot 35.1)\Omega = 0.677 + j \cdot 0.491;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.677 + j \cdot 0.491)] / (1 + 0.677 + j \cdot 0.491)$  $\Gamma = (0.098) + j \cdot (0.322) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.336 \angle 73.0^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 1.7 dBm - 5.95 dB = -4.25 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 1.7 dBm = 1.479 mW$ ;  $P_c = -4.25 dBm = 0.376 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.479 \text{mW} - 0.376 \text{mW} = 1.103 \text{mW} = 0.427 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.504$ ,  $y_2 = 1.158$ ,  $y_1 = 0.584$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 85.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.2\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 31.00\Omega + j \cdot (-73.09)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.320 + j \cdot (-0.614) = 0.692 \angle -62.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.692$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -62.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 98.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.918;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.5^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 144.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.918;  $\theta_{P2} = 62.5^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 500 \text{MHz} = 3.142 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 55.413$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.850$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 72.226nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.850pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 55.413$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:



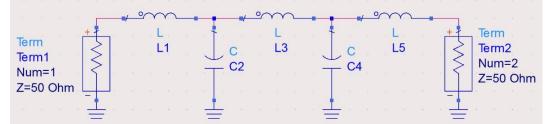
c) In the passband (f < 500 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 500$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 500 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1000.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $\begin{array}{l} G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.9 dB + 15.7 dB + 16.8 dB = 57.4 dB; \\ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 549,540.9 \\ \text{b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A2, A1, A3} \\ \text{so: } F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F_1 = 3.97 dB = 2.495, \\ G_1 = 24.9 dB = 309.030, \\ F_2 = 4.95 dB = 3.126, \\ G_2 = 15.7 dB = 37.154, \\ F_3 = 5.84 dB = 3.837, \\ G_3 = 16.8 dB = 47.863; \\ F = 3.126 + (2.495-1)/37.154 + (3.837-1)/37.154/309.030 = 3.167 = 5.006 dB \\ \text{c) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but } F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F = 3.837 + (2.495-1)/47.863 + (3.126-1)/47.863/309.030 = 3.868 = 5.875 dB \\ \end{array}$ 

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (33.4 + j \cdot 31.0)\Omega = 0.804 + j \cdot 0.746;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.804 + j \cdot 0.746)] / (1 + 0.804 + j \cdot 0.746)$  $\Gamma = (-0.053) + j \cdot (0.392) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.395 \angle 97.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.8 dBm - 5.35 dB = 4.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 9.8 dBm = 9.550 mW$ ;  $P_c = 4.45 dBm = 2.786 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 9.550 \text{mW} - 2.786 \text{mW} = 6.764 \text{mW} = 8.302 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.540$ ,  $y_2 = 1.188$ ,  $y_1 = 0.642$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 77.9 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 69.00\Omega + j \cdot (31.10)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.213 + j \cdot (0.206) = 0.296 \angle 43.9^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.296$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 43.9^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 31.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.621;  $\theta_{P1} = 148.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 104.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.621;  $\theta_{P2} = 31.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 335 \text{MHz} = 2.105 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 40.520$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.683$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 60.355 \text{ nH}$ ; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.683 \text{ pF}$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 40.520$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:

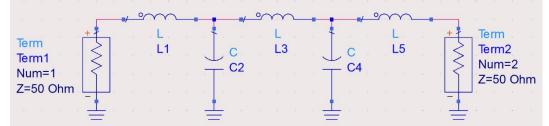


c) In the passband (f < 335 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 335$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 335 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 670.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19.2dB + 19.2dB + 21.3dB = 59.7dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 933,254.3$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.32dB = 2.148$ ,  $G_1 = 19.2dB = 83.176$ ,  $F_2 = 4.63dB = 2.904$ ,  $G_2 = 19.2dB = 83.176$ ,  $F_3 = 5.94dB = 3.926$ ,  $G_3 = 21.3dB = 134.896$ ; F = 2.904 + (2.148-1)/83.176 + (3.926-1)/83.176/83.176 = 2.918 = 4.651dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.904 + (3.926-1)/83.176 + (2.148-1)/83.176/134.896 = 2.939 = 4.682dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (36.1 - j \cdot 64.3)\Omega = 0.332 - j \cdot 0.591;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.332 - j \cdot 0.591)] / (1 + 0.332 - j \cdot 0.591)$  $\Gamma = (0.254) + j \cdot (-0.557) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.612 \angle -65.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.5 dBm - 5.40 dB = 2.10 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.5 dBm = 5.623 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.10 dBm = 1.622 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.623 \text{mW} - 1.622 \text{mW} = 4.002 \text{mW} = 6.022 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.537$ ,  $y_2 = 1.185$ ,  $y_1 = 0.637$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 78.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.2\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 26.97\Omega + j \cdot (11.64)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.270 + j \cdot (0.192) = 0.331 \angle 144.6^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.331$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 144.6^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 162.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.703;  $\theta_{P1} = 144.9^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 53.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.703;  $\theta_{P2} = 35.1^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 315 \text{MHz} = 1.979 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 15.612 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 16.350 pF$ ;  $g_3$ : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 50.525 \text{ nH}; g_4$ : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 16.350 \text{ pF};$  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 15.612 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

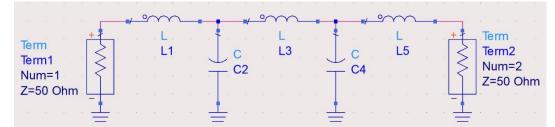


c) In the passband (f < 315 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 315$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 315 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 630.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.3 dB + 18.1 dB + 22.2 dB = 61.6 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,445,439.8 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \\ so: \ F &= F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.68 dB = 2.333, \ G_1 = 21.3 dB = 134.896, \ F_2 = 4.64 dB = 2.911, \ G_2 = 18.1 dB = 64.565, \ F_3 = 5.93 dB = 3.917, \ G_3 = 22.2 dB = 165.959; \\ F &= 3.917 + (2.333-1)/165.959 + (2.911-1)/165.959/134.896 = 3.926 = 5.939 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A1, \ A3, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; \\ F &= 2.333 + (3.917-1)/134.896 + (2.911-1)/134.896/165.959 = 2.355 = 3.720 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (37.7 - j \cdot 39.9)\Omega = 0.626 - j \cdot 0.662;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.626 - j \cdot 0.662)] / (1 + 0.626 - j \cdot 0.662)$  $\Gamma = (0.055) + j \cdot (-0.430) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.433 \angle -82.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.7 dBm - 6.10 dB = 3.60 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 9.7 dBm = 9.333 mW$ ;  $P_c = 3.60 dBm = 2.291 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 9.333 \text{mW} - 2.291 \text{mW} = 7.042 \text{mW} = 8.477 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.495$ ,  $y_2 = 1.151$ ,  $y_1 = 0.570$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 87.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 66.00\Omega + j \cdot (45.00)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.251 + j \cdot (0.291) = 0.384 \angle 49.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.384$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 49.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 31.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.831;  $\theta_{P1} = 140.3^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 99.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.831;  $\theta_{P2} = 39.7^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 380 \text{MHz} = 2.388 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 35.722 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 10.300 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub>  $\cdot$  R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 53.208nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 10.300pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 35.722 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:

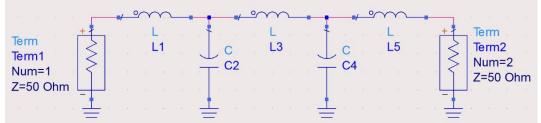


c) In the passband (f < 380 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 380$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 380 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 760.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.7dB + 17.1dB + 20.2dB = 62.0dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,584,893.2$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.79dB = 2.393$ ,  $G_1 = 24.7dB = 295.121$ ,  $F_2 = 4.89dB = 3.083$ ,  $G_2 = 17.1dB = 51.286$ ,  $F_3 = 5.23dB = 3.334$ ,  $G_3 = 20.2dB = 104.713$ ; F = 3.083 + (2.393-1)/51.286 + (3.334-1)/51.286/295.121 = 3.111 = 4.928dBc) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ; F = 3.334 + (2.393-1)/104.713 + (3.083-1)/104.713/295.121 = 3.348 = 5.247dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (61.2 + j \cdot 49.5)\Omega = 0.494 + j \cdot 0.399;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.494 + j \cdot 0.399)] / (1 + 0.494 + j \cdot 0.399)$  $\Gamma = (0.249) + j \cdot (0.334) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.417 \angle 53.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.3 dBm - 5.55 dB = -2.25 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.3 dBm = 2.138 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.25 dBm = 0.596 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.138 \text{mW} - 0.596 \text{mW} = 1.542 \text{mW} = 1.882 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.528$ ,  $y_2 = 1.177$ ,  $y_1 = 0.621$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 80.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.5\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 58.00\Omega + j \cdot (-52.82)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.253 + j \cdot (-0.365) = 0.444 \angle -55.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.444$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -55.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 85.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.992;  $\theta_{P1} = 135.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 149.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.992;  $\theta_{P2} = 44.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 315 \text{MHz} = 1.979 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 43.093$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.425$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 64.187 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_4$  : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.425 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 43.093 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

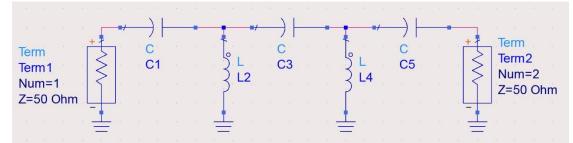


c) In the passband (f < 315 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 315$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 315 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 630.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.0dB + 15.9dB + 15.4dB = 51.3dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 134,896.3$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.55dB = 2.265$ ,  $G_1 = 20.0dB = 100.000$ ,  $F_2 = 4.97dB = 3.141$ ,  $G_2 = 15.9dB = 38.905$ ,  $F_3 = 5.43dB = 3.491$ ,  $G_3 = 15.4dB = 34.674$ ; F = 3.141 + (2.265-1)/38.905 + (3.491-1)/38.905/100.000 = 3.174 = 5.016dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.265 + (3.141-1)/100.000 + (3.491-1)/100.000/38.905 = 2.287 = 3.592dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (51.4 + j \cdot 31.3)\Omega = 0.710 + j \cdot 0.432;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.710 + j \cdot 0.432)] / (1 + 0.710 + j \cdot 0.432)$  $\Gamma = (0.100) + j \cdot (0.278) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.295 \angle 70.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.0 dBm - 7.70 dB = 0.30 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.0 dBm = 6.310 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.30 dBm = 1.072 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.310 \text{mW} - 1.072 \text{mW} = 5.238 \text{mW} = 7.192 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.412$ ,  $y_2 = 1.098$ ,  $y_1 = 0.452$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 110.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 14.39\Omega + j \cdot (26.99)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.321 + j \cdot (0.554) = 0.640 \angle 120.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.640$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 120.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 4.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.666;  $\theta_{P1} = 121.0^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 55.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.666;  $\theta_{P2} = 59.0^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 520 \text{MHz} = 3.267 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 3.589 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 12.446 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.409 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 12.446 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 3.589 pF$ ;

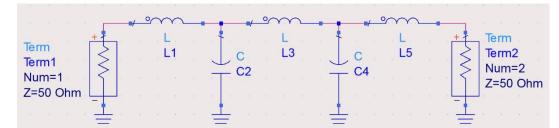
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 520 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 520$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 520 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 260.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.8dB + 23.7dB + 20.7dB = 62.2dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,659,586.9$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.22dB = 2.099$ ,  $G_1 = 17.8dB = 60.256$ ,  $F_2 = 4.64dB = 2.911$ ,  $G_2 = 23.7dB = 234.423$ ,  $F_3 = 5.59dB = 3.622$ ,  $G_3 = 20.7dB = 117.490$ ; F = 2.911 + (3.622-1)/234.423 + (2.099-1)/234.423/117.490 = 2.922 = 4.657dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 2.911 + (2.099-1)/234.423 + (3.622-1)/234.423/60.256 = 2.916 = 4.647dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (54.6 + j \cdot 50.8)\Omega = 0.491 + j \cdot 0.457;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.491 + j \cdot 0.457)] / (1 + 0.491 + j \cdot 0.457)$  $\Gamma = (0.226) + j \cdot (0.376) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.439 \angle 58.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.8 dBm - 4.85 dB = -0.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.8 dBm = 3.020 mW$ ;  $P_c = -0.05 dBm = 0.989 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.020 \text{mW} - 0.989 \text{mW} = 2.031 \text{mW} = 3.078 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.572$ ,  $y_2 = 1.219$ ,  $y_1 = 0.698$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 71.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.0\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 30.00\Omega + j \cdot (64.94)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.247 + j \cdot (0.612) = 0.659 \angle 68.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.659$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 68.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 31.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.755;  $\theta_{P1} = 119.7^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 80.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.755;  $\theta_{P2} = 60.3^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 330 \text{MHz} = 2.073 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 61.270$ nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$ pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:

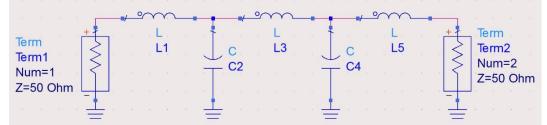


c) In the passband (f < 330 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 330$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 330 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 660.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.0dB + 21.9dB + 15.2dB = 54.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 257,039.6$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.95dB = 2.483$ ,  $G_1 = 17.0dB = 50.119$ ,  $F_2 = 4.10dB = 2.570$ ,  $G_2 = 21.9dB = 154.882$ ,  $F_3 = 5.64dB = 3.664$ ,  $G_3 = 15.2dB = 33.113$ ; F = 2.483 + (2.570-1)/50.119 + (3.664-1)/50.119/154.882 = 2.515 = 4.005dBc) If the order is A1, A3, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ; F = 2.483 + (3.664-1)/50.119 + (2.570-1)/50.119/33.113 = 2.537 = 4.044dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (56.5 - j \cdot 59.6)\Omega = 0.419 - j \cdot 0.442;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.419 - j \cdot 0.442)] / (1 + 0.419 - j \cdot 0.442)$  $\Gamma = (0.285) + j \cdot (-0.400) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.491 \angle -54.5^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.6 dBm - 6.65 dB = -1.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.6 dBm = 3.631 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.05 dBm = 0.785 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.631 \text{mW} - 0.785 \text{mW} = 2.846 \text{mW} = 4.542 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.465$ ,  $y_2 = 1.130$ ,  $y_1 = 0.525$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 95.2 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.3\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 24.52\Omega + j \cdot (12.60)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.305 + j \cdot (0.221) = 0.376 \angle 144.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.376$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 144.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 164.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.812;  $\theta_{P1} = 140.9^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 51.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.812;  $\theta_{P2} = 39.1^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 560 \text{MHz} = 3.519 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 49.476$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.330$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 64.488nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.330pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 49.476 nH;$ 

b) Draw the schematic:



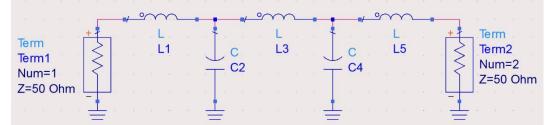
c) In the passband (f < 560 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 560$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 560 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1120.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $\begin{array}{l} G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.0 dB + 18.6 dB + 15.7 dB = 51.3 dB; \\ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 134,896.3 \\ \text{b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A1, A2, A3} \\ \text{so: } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \\ F_1 = 3.10 dB = 2.042, \\ G_1 = 17.0 dB = 50.119, \\ F_2 = 4.83 dB = 3.041, \\ G_2 = 18.6 dB = 72.444, \\ F_3 = 5.24 dB = 3.342, \\ G_3 = 15.7 dB = 37.154; \\ F = 2.042 + (3.041-1)/50.119 + (3.342-1)/50.119/72.444 = 2.083 = 3.187 dB \\ \text{c) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but } F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F = 3.342 + (2.042-1)/37.154 + (3.041-1)/37.154/50.119 = 3.371 = 5.278 dB \\ \end{array}$ 

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (60.9 + j \cdot 63.7)\Omega = 0.392 + j \cdot 0.410;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.392 + j \cdot 0.410)] / (1 + 0.392 + j \cdot 0.410)$  $\Gamma = (0.322) + j \cdot (0.389) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.505 \angle 50.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.4 dBm - 4.70 dB = 1.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.4 dBm = 4.365 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.70 dBm = 1.479 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.365 \text{mW} - 1.479 \text{mW} = 2.886 \text{mW} = 4.603 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.582$ ,  $y_2 = 1.230$ ,  $y_1 = 0.716$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 69.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 40.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 11.14\Omega + j \cdot (23.57)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.424 + j \cdot (0.549) = 0.694 \angle 127.7^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.694$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 127.7^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 3.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.926;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 49.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.926;  $\theta_{P2} = 62.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 590 \text{MHz} = 3.707 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 23.007 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 6.634 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 34.270nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 6.634pF; g<sub>5</sub> : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 23.007 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

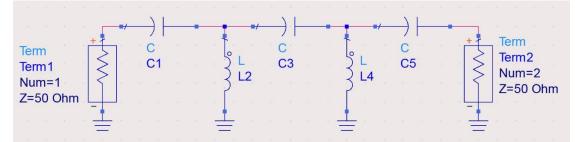


c) In the passband (f < 590 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 590$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 590 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1180.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.9dB + 23.8dB + 19.7dB = 64.4dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 2,754,228.7$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.90dB = 2.455$ ,  $G_1 = 20.9dB = 123.027$ ,  $F_2 = 4.84dB = 3.048$ ,  $G_2 = 23.8dB = 239.883$ ,  $F_3 = 5.16dB = 3.281$ ,  $G_3 = 19.7dB = 93.325$ ; F = 2.455 + (3.281-1)/123.027 + (3.048-1)/123.027/93.325 = 2.473 = 3.933dBc) If the order is A3, A2, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ; F = 3.281 + (3.048-1)/93.325 + (2.455-1)/93.325/239.883 = 3.303 = 5.189dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (36.1 + j \cdot 63.8)\Omega = 0.336 + j \cdot 0.594;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.336 + j \cdot 0.594)] / (1 + 0.336 + j \cdot 0.594)$  $\Gamma = (0.250) + j \cdot (0.556) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.609 \angle 65.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.9 dBm - 7.25 dB = 0.65 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.9 dBm = 6.166 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.65 dBm = 1.161 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.166 \text{mW} - 1.161 \text{mW} = 5.005 \text{mW} = 6.994 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.434$ ,  $y_2 = 1.110$ ,  $y_1 = 0.482$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 103.8 \ \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.0 \Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 62.00\Omega + j \cdot (67.54)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.345 + j \cdot (0.395) = 0.525 \angle 48.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.525$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 48.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 36.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.232;  $\theta_{P1} = 129.1^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 94.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.232;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.9^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 380 \text{MHz} = 2.388 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 4.911 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.031 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.297 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.031 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 4.911 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

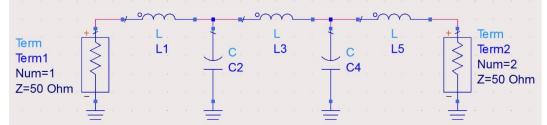


c) In the passband (f > 380 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 380$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 380 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 190.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.4dB + 20.1dB + 16.6dB = 55.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 323,593.7$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A3, A2, A1 so:  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.42dB = 2.198$ ,  $G_1 = 18.4dB = 69.183$ ,  $F_2 = 4.10dB = 2.570$ ,  $G_2 = 20.1dB = 102.329$ ,  $F_3 = 5.53dB = 3.573$ ,  $G_3 = 16.6dB = 45.709$ ; F = 3.573 + (2.570-1)/45.709 + (2.198-1)/45.709/102.329 = 3.607 = 5.572dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.198 + (2.570-1)/69.183 + (3.573-1)/69.183/102.329 = 2.221 = 3.465dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (45.1 - j \cdot 60.5)\Omega = 0.396 - j \cdot 0.531;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.396 - j \cdot 0.531)] / (1 + 0.396 - j \cdot 0.531)$  $\Gamma = (0.251) + j \cdot (-0.476) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.539 \angle -62.2^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.6 dBm - 7.15 dB = 1.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.6 dBm = 7.244 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.45 dBm = 1.396 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 7.244 \text{mW} - 1.396 \text{mW} = 5.848 \text{mW} = 7.670 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.439$ ,  $y_2 = 1.113$ ,  $y_1 = 0.489$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 102.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 23.88\Omega + j \cdot (-23.50)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.229 + j \cdot (-0.391) = 0.453 \angle -120.4^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.453$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -120.4^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 118.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.017;  $\theta_{P1} = 134.5^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 1.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.017;  $\theta_{P2} = 45.5^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 320 \text{MHz} = 2.011 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 42.420$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.231$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 63.185$  nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.231$  pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 42.420$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:



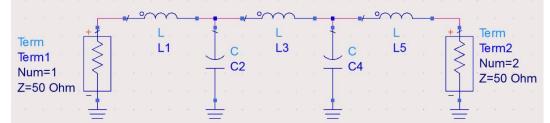
c) In the passband (f < 320 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 320$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 320 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 640.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.9dB + 19.7dB + 15.2dB = 53.8dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 239,883.3$ b) 3 amplifiers Frijs formula  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A

b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.81dB = 2.404$ ,  $G_1 = 18.9dB = 77.625$ ,  $F_2 = 4.09dB = 2.564$ ,  $G_2 = 19.7dB = 93.325$ ,  $F_3 = 5.40dB = 3.467$ ,  $G_3 = 15.2dB = 33.113$ ; F = 2.404 + (2.564-1)/77.625 + (3.467-1)/77.625/93.325 = 2.425 = 3.847dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.564 + (3.467-1)/93.325 + (2.404-1)/93.325/33.113 = 2.591 = 4.135dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (52.8 - j \cdot 49.4)\Omega = 0.505 - j \cdot 0.472;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.505 - j \cdot 0.472)] / (1 + 0.505 - j \cdot 0.472)$  $\Gamma = (0.210) + j \cdot (-0.380) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.434 \angle -61.1^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.0 dBm - 5.90 dB = -2.90 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.0 dBm = 1.995 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.90 dBm = 0.513 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.995 \text{mW} - 0.513 \text{mW} = 1.482 \text{mW} = 1.710 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.507$ ,  $y_2 = 1.160$ ,  $y_1 = 0.588$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 85.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 13.72\Omega + j \cdot (18.62)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.446 + j \cdot (0.423) = 0.614 \angle 136.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.614$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 136.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 175.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.557;  $\theta_{P1} = 122.7^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 47.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.557;  $\theta_{P2} = 57.3^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 330 \text{MHz} = 2.073 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 61.270$ nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$ pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

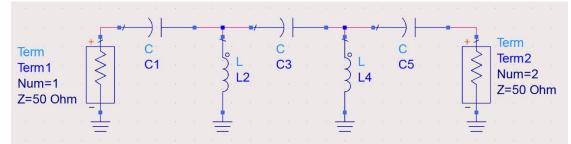


c) In the passband (f < 330 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 330$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 330 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 660.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.6dB + 22.1dB + 21.2dB = 64.9dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 3,090,295.4$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.80dB = 2.399$ ,  $G_1 = 21.6dB = 144.544$ ,  $F_2 = 4.99dB = 3.155$ ,  $G_2 = 22.1dB = 162.181$ ,  $F_3 = 5.59dB = 3.622$ ,  $G_3 = 21.2dB = 131.826$ ; F = 2.399 + (3.155-1)/144.544 + (3.622-1)/144.544/162.181 = 2.414 = 3.827dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 3.155 + (2.399-1)/162.181 + (3.622-1)/162.181/144.544 = 3.164 = 5.002dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (43.2 + j \cdot 62.3)\Omega = 0.376 + j \cdot 0.542;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.376 + j \cdot 0.542)] / (1 + 0.376 + j \cdot 0.542)$  $\Gamma = (0.258) + j \cdot (0.496) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.559 \angle 62.5^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.8 dBm - 8.45 dB = -2.65 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.8 dBm = 3.802 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.65 dBm = 0.543 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.802 \text{mW} - 0.543 \text{mW} = 3.259 \text{mW} = 5.130 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.378$ ,  $y_2 = 1.080$ ,  $y_1 = 0.408$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 122.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 46.3\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 31.00\Omega + j \cdot (-70.12)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.294 + j \cdot (-0.611) = 0.678 \angle -64.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.678$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -64.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 98.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.845;  $\theta_{P1} = 118.5^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 145.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.845;  $\theta_{P2} = 61.5^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 505 \text{MHz} = 3.173 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.810 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 20.685 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.389 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 20.685 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.810 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 505 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 505$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 505 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 252.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

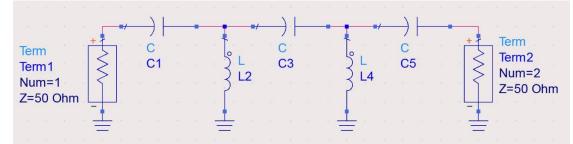
5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.5 dB + 24.4 dB + 20.2 dB = 69.1 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 8,128,305.2 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \\ so: \ F &= F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.09 dB = 2.037, \ G_1 = 24.5 dB = 281.838, \ F_2 = 4.11 dB = 2.576, \ G_2 = 24.4 dB = 275.423, \ F_3 = 5.47 dB = 3.524, \ G_3 = 20.2 dB = 104.713; \\ F &= 3.524 + (2.037-1)/104.713 + (2.576-1)/104.713/281.838 = 3.534 = 5.482 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A1, \ A3, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; \\ F &= 2.037 + (3.524-1)/281.838 + (2.576-1)/281.838/104.713 = 2.046 = 3.109 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (36.0 - j \cdot 36.8)\Omega = 0.679 - j \cdot 0.694;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.679 - j \cdot 0.694)] / (1 + 0.679 - j \cdot 0.694)$  $\Gamma = (0.017) + j \cdot (-0.421) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.421 \angle -87.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.7 dBm - 7.05 dB = -2.35 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.7 dBm = 2.951 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.35 dBm = 0.582 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.951 mW - 0.582 mW = 2.369 mW = 3.746 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.444$ ,  $y_2 = 1.116$ ,  $y_1 = 0.496$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 100.9 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.8\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 34.03\Omega + j \cdot (29.73)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.058 + j \cdot (0.374) = 0.379 \angle 98.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.379$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 98.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 6.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.818;  $\theta_{P1} = 140.7^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 74.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.818;  $\theta_{P2} = 39.3^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 475 \text{MHz} = 2.985 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 10.843 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 10.354 nH$ ;

 $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.351 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 10.354 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 10.843 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



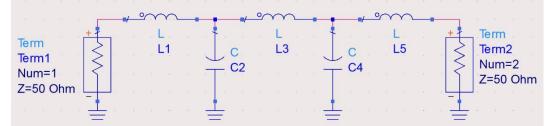
c) In the passband (f > 475 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 475$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 475 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 237.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected: C[dP] = C + C + C = 24.44P + 22.14P + 21.24P = C[1] + 1.12P

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.4dB + 22.1dB + 21.3dB = 67.8dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 6,025,595.9 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A2, \ A1 \\ so: \ F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2; \ F_1 = 3.44dB = 2.208, \ G_1 = 24.4dB = 275.423, \ F_2 = 4.12dB = 2.582, \ G_2 = 22.1dB = 162.181, \ F_3 = 5.50dB = 3.548, \ G_3 = 21.3dB = 134.896; \\ F = 3.548 + (2.582-1)/134.896 + (2.208-1)/134.896/162.181 = 3.560 = 5.514dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A1, \ A3 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F = 2.582 + (2.208-1)/162.181 + (3.548-1)/162.181/275.423 = 2.590 = 4.133dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (61.2 - j \cdot 51.4)\Omega = 0.479 - j \cdot 0.402;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.479 - j \cdot 0.402)] / (1 + 0.479 - j \cdot 0.402)$  $\Gamma = (0.259) + j \cdot (-0.342) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.429 \angle -52.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.5 dBm - 7.75 dB = -1.25 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.5 dBm = 4.467 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.25 dBm = 0.750 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.467 \text{mW} - 0.750 \text{mW} = 3.717 \text{mW} = 5.702 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.410$ ,  $y_2 = 1.096$ ,  $y_1 = 0.449$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 111.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 44.00\Omega + j \cdot (64.14)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.274 + j \cdot (0.495) = 0.566 \angle 61.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.566$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 61.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 31.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.373;  $\theta_{P1} = 126.1^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 87.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.373;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.9^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 370 \text{MHz} = 2.325 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 74.882 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 6.554 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 97.603nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 6.554pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 74.882 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

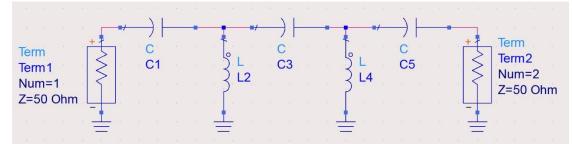


c) In the passband (f < 370 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 370$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 370 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 740.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16.6dB + 20.3dB + 16.4dB = 53.3dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 213,796.2$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.38dB = 2.178$ ,  $G_1 = 16.6dB = 45.709$ ,  $F_2 = 4.60dB = 2.884$ ,  $G_2 = 20.3dB = 107.152$ ,  $F_3 = 5.10dB = 3.236$ ,  $G_3 = 16.4dB = 43.652$ ; F = 2.178 + (3.236-1)/45.709 + (2.884-1)/45.709/43.652 = 2.228 = 3.478dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 2.884 + (2.178-1)/107.152 + (3.236-1)/107.152/45.709 = 2.895 = 4.617dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (34.8 - j \cdot 50.8)\Omega = 0.459 - j \cdot 0.670;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.459 - j \cdot 0.670)] / (1 + 0.459 - j \cdot 0.670)$  $\Gamma = (0.132) + j \cdot (-0.520) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.536 \angle -75.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.4 dBm - 7.55 dB = 1.85 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 9.4 dBm = 8.710 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.85 dBm = 1.531 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 8.710 \text{mW} - 1.531 \text{mW} = 7.179 \text{mW} = 8.560 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.419$ ,  $y_2 = 1.101$ ,  $y_1 = 0.462$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 108.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 61.00\Omega + j \cdot (-49.24)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.247 + j \cdot (-0.334) = 0.415 \angle -53.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.415$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -53.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 84.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.913;  $\theta_{P1} = 137.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 149.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.913;  $\theta_{P2} = 42.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 460 \text{MHz} = 2.890 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.987 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 22.709 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.525 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 22.709 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.987 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



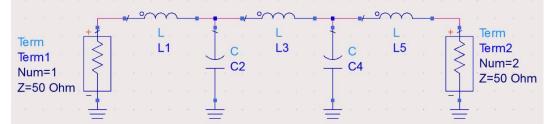
c) In the passband (f > 460 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 460$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 460 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 230.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.0dB + 20.4dB + 18.4dB = 62.8dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,905,460.7$ 

b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A3, A2, A1 so:  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.08dB = 2.032$ ,  $G_1 = 24.0dB = 251.189$ ,  $F_2 = 4.28dB = 2.679$ ,  $G_2 = 20.4dB = 109.648$ ,  $F_3 = 5.26dB = 3.357$ ,  $G_3 = 18.4dB = 69.183$ ; F = 3.357 + (2.679-1)/69.183 + (2.032-1)/69.183/109.648 = 3.382 = 5.291dBc) If the order is A1, A3, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ; F = 2.032 + (3.357-1)/251.189 + (2.679-1)/251.189/69.183 = 2.042 = 3.100dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (68.8 - j \cdot 48.6)\Omega = 0.485 - j \cdot 0.342;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.485 - j \cdot 0.342)] / (1 + 0.485 - j \cdot 0.342)$  $\Gamma = (0.279) + j \cdot (-0.295) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.406 \angle -46.6^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 9.0 dBm - 7.60 dB = 1.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 9.0 dBm = 7.943 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.40 dBm = 1.380 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 7.943 mW - 1.380 mW = 6.563 mW = 8.171 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.417$ ,  $y_2 = 1.100$ ,  $y_1 = 0.459$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 109.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 22.59\Omega + j \cdot (-8.77)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.358 + j \cdot (-0.164) = 0.394 \angle -155.4^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.394$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -155.4^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 134.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.856;  $\theta_{P1} = 139.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 21.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.856;  $\theta_{P2} = 40.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 515 \text{MHz} = 3.236 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.709$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 70.122nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.709pF; g<sub>5</sub> : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

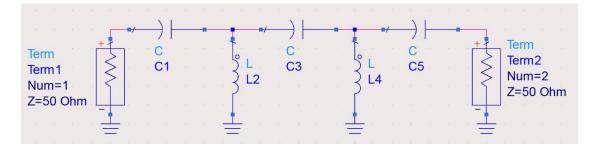


c) In the passband (f < 515 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 515$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 515 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1030.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.3dB + 19.4dB + 19.0dB = 55.7dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 371,535.2$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A3, A1, A2 so:  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.77dB = 2.382$ ,  $G_1 = 17.3dB = 53.703$ ,  $F_2 = 4.78dB = 3.006$ ,  $G_2 = 19.4dB = 87.096$ ,  $F_3 = 5.56dB = 3.597$ ,  $G_3 = 19.0dB = 79.433$ ; F = 3.597 + (2.382-1)/79.433 + (3.006-1)/79.433/53.703 = 3.615 = 5.582dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.382 + (3.006-1)/53.703 + (3.597-1)/53.703/87.096 = 2.420 = 3.839dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (46.1 - j \cdot 32.3)\Omega = 0.727 - j \cdot 0.510;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.727 - j \cdot 0.510)] / (1 + 0.727 - j \cdot 0.510)$  $\Gamma = (0.065) + j \cdot (-0.314) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.321 \angle -78.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.0 dBm - 6.55 dB = 1.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.0 dBm = 6.310 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.45 dBm = 1.396 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.310 \text{mW} - 1.396 \text{mW} = 4.913 \text{mW} = 6.914 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.470$ ,  $y_2 = 1.133$ ,  $y_1 = 0.533$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 93.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 27.00\Omega + j \cdot (-72.42)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.311 + j \cdot (-0.648) = 0.719 \angle -64.4^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.719$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -64.4^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 100.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -2.068;  $\theta_{P1} = 115.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 144.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 2.068;  $\theta_{P2} = 64.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 370 \text{MHz} = 2.325 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 5.043 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.491 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.386 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.491 nH$ ;

 $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 5.043 pF$ ; b) Draw the schematic:

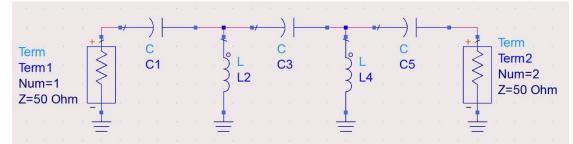


c) In the passband (f > 370 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 370$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 370 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 185.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.0dB + 19.1dB + 19.0dB = 59.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 812,830.5$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.70dB = 2.344$ ,  $G_1 = 21.0dB = 125.893$ ,  $F_2 = 4.55dB = 2.851$ ,  $G_2 = 19.1dB = 81.283$ ,  $F_3 = 5.51dB = 3.556$ ,  $G_3 = 19.0dB = 79.433$ ; F = 2.851 + (3.556-1)/81.283 + (2.344-1)/81.283/79.433 = 2.883 = 4.598dBc) If the order is A3, A2, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ; F = 3.556 + (2.851-1)/79.433 + (2.344-1)/79.433/81.283 = 3.580 = 5.539dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (64.9 + j \cdot 54.7)\Omega = 0.450 + j \cdot 0.380;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.450 + j \cdot 0.380)] / (1 + 0.450 + j \cdot 0.380)$  $\Gamma = (0.290) + j \cdot (0.338) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.446 \angle 49.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.9 dBm - 5.35 dB = -1.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.9 dBm = 2.455 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.45 dBm = 0.716 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.455 \text{mW} - 0.716 \text{mW} = 1.739 \text{mW} = 2.402 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.540$ ,  $y_2 = 1.188$ ,  $y_1 = 0.642$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 77.9 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 19.11\Omega + j \cdot (-18.49)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.350 + j \cdot (-0.361) = 0.503 \angle -134.1^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.503$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -134.1^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 127.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.165;  $\theta_{P1} = 130.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 7.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.165;  $\theta_{P2} = 49.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 540 \text{MHz} = 3.393 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 3.456 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 11.985 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.320 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 11.985 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 3.456 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

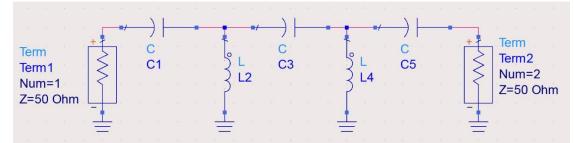


c) In the passband (f > 540 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 540$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 540 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 270.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 22.4dB + 16.4dB + 19.9dB = 58.7dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 741,310.2$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.18dB = 2.080$ ,  $G_1 = 22.4dB = 173.780$ ,  $F_2 = 4.47dB = 2.799$ ,  $G_2 = 16.4dB = 43.652$ ,  $F_3 = 5.09dB = 3.228$ ,  $G_3 = 19.9dB = 97.724$ ; F = 2.080 + (3.228-1)/173.780 + (2.799-1)/173.780/97.724 = 2.093 = 3.207dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 2.799 + (2.080-1)/43.652 + (3.228-1)/43.652/173.780 = 2.824 = 4.509dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (50.1 + j \cdot 64.9)\Omega = 0.373 + j \cdot 0.483;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.373 + j \cdot 0.483)] / (1 + 0.373 + j \cdot 0.483)$  $\Gamma = (0.297) + j \cdot (0.456) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.544 \angle 57.0^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.1 dBm - 7.55 dB = -0.45 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.1 dBm = 5.129 mW$ ;  $P_c = -0.45 dBm = 0.902 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.129 \text{mW} - 0.902 \text{mW} = 4.227 \text{mW} = 6.260 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.419$ ,  $y_2 = 1.101$ ,  $y_1 = 0.462$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 108.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 56.00\Omega + j \cdot (-71.41)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.351 + j \cdot (-0.437) = 0.561 \angle -51.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.561$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -51.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 87.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.354;  $\theta_{P1} = 126.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 143.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.354;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 495 \text{MHz} = 3.110 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 10.405 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 9.936 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.215 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 9.936 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 10.405 pF$ ;

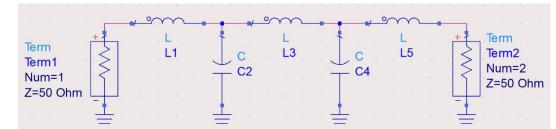
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 495 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 495$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 495 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 247.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15.9dB + 18.3dB + 15.1dB = 49.3dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 85,113.8$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.86dB = 2.432$ ,  $G_1 = 15.9dB = 38.905$ ,  $F_2 = 4.59dB = 2.877$ ,  $G_2 = 18.3dB = 67.608$ ,  $F_3 = 5.52dB = 3.565$ ,  $G_3 = 15.1dB = 32.359$ ; F = 2.877 + (3.565-1)/67.608 + (2.432-1)/67.608/32.359 = 2.916 = 4.648dBc) If the order is A3, A2, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3/G_2$ ; F = 3.565 + (2.877-1)/32.359 + (2.432-1)/32.359/67.608 = 3.623 = 5.591dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (32.3 + j \cdot 68.4)\Omega = 0.282 + j \cdot 0.598;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.282 + j \cdot 0.598)] / (1 + 0.282 + j \cdot 0.598)$  $\Gamma = (0.281) + j \cdot (0.597) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.660 \angle 64.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 1.1 dBm - 7.85 dB = -6.75 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 1.1 dBm = 1.288 mW$ ;  $P_c = -6.75 dBm = 0.211 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.288 \text{mW} - 0.211 \text{mW} = 1.077 \text{mW} = 0.322 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.405$ ,  $y_2 = 1.094$ ,  $y_1 = 0.443$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 112.9 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 61.00\Omega + j \cdot (49.17)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.247 + j \cdot (0.334) = 0.415 \angle 53.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.415$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 53.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 30.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.912;  $\theta_{P1} = 137.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 96.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.912;  $\theta_{P2} = 42.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 330 \text{MHz} = 2.073 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 61.270$ nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 11.860$ pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 41.134 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:

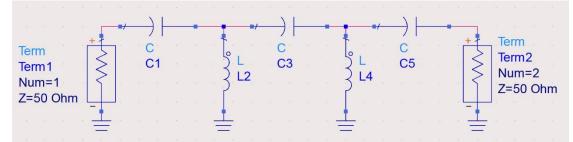


c) In the passband (f < 330 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 330$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 330 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 660.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.7dB + 17.9dB + 19.1dB = 54.7dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 295,120.9$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; F_1 = 3.93dB = 2.472, G_1 = 17.7dB = 58.884, F_2 = 4.72dB = 2.965, G_2 = 17.9dB = 61.660, F_3 = 5.74dB = 3.750, G_3 = 19.1dB = 81.283;$  F = 2.965 + (3.750-1)/61.660 + (2.472-1)/61.660/81.283 = 3.010 = 4.785dBc) If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1;$ F = 3.750 + (2.472-1)/81.283 + (2.965-1)/81.283/58.884 = 3.768 = 5.761dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (50.9 + j \cdot 41.4)\Omega = 0.591 + j \cdot 0.481;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.591 + j \cdot 0.481)] / (1 + 0.591 + j \cdot 0.481)$  $\Gamma = (0.152) + j \cdot (0.348) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.380 \angle 66.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.4 dBm - 4.20 dB = -0.80 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.4 dBm = 2.188 mW$ ;  $P_c = -0.80 dBm = 0.832 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.188 mW - 0.832 mW = 1.323 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.617$ ,  $y_2 = 1.270$ ,  $y_1 = 0.783$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 63.8 \ \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 39.4 \Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 22.13\Omega + j \cdot (14.78)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.331 + j \cdot (0.273) = 0.429 \angle 140.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.429$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 140.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 167.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.949;  $\theta_{P1} = 136.5^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 52.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.949;  $\theta_{P2} = 43.5^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 530 \text{MHz} = 3.330 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.725 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 19.709 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.323 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 19.709 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.725 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



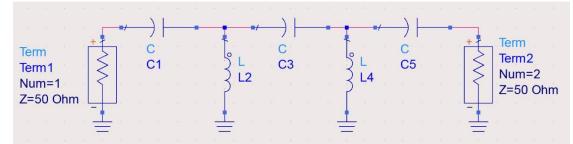
c) In the passband (f > 530 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 530$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 530 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 265.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 20.8dB + 23.3dB + 24.8dB = 68.9dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 7,762,471.2 \\ b) 3 \text{ amplifiers Friis formula, } F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A2, A3, A1} \\ so: F &= F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F_1 &= 3.06dB = 2.023, \\ G_1 &= 20.8dB = 120.226, \\ F_2 &= 4.76dB = 2.992, \\ G_2 &= 23.3dB = 213.796, \\ F_3 &= 5.96dB = 3.945, \\ G_3 &= 24.8dB = 301.995; \\ F &= 2.992 + (3.945-1)/213.796 + (2.023-1)/213.796/301.995 = 3.006 = 4.780dB \\ c) \\ If the order is A3, A1, A2 the gain remains the same but \\ F &= F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F &= 3.945 + (2.023-1)/301.995 + (2.992-1)/301.995/120.226 = 3.948 = 5.964dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (53.2 + j \cdot 68.3)\Omega = 0.355 + j \cdot 0.456;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.355 + j \cdot 0.456)] / (1 + 0.355 + j \cdot 0.456)$  $\Gamma = (0.326) + j \cdot (0.446) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.553 \angle 53.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 7.3 dBm - 4.90 dB = 2.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 7.3 dBm = 5.370 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.40 dBm = 1.738 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 5.370 \text{mW} - 1.738 \text{mW} = 3.633 \text{mW} = 5.602 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.569$ ,  $y_2 = 1.216$ ,  $y_1 = 0.692$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 72.3 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.1\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 35.00\Omega + j \cdot (-32.02)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.030 + j \cdot (-0.388) = 0.389 \angle -94.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.389$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -94.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 103.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.845;  $\theta_{P1} = 139.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 170.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.845;  $\theta_{P2} = 40.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 410 \text{MHz} = 2.576 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 12.563 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 11.996 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.882 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 11.996 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 12.563 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



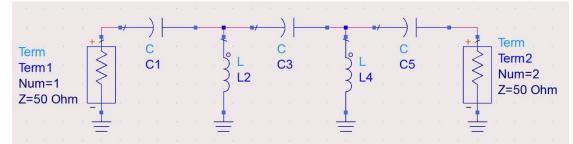
c) In the passband (f > 410 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 410 \text{ MHz}$ ; In the stopband (f < 410 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 205.0 \text{ MHz}$  the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107 \text{ dB}$ ; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19.3 dB + 18.3 dB + 20.0 dB = 57.6 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 575,439.9 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \\ so: \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \ F_1 = 3.53 dB = 2.254, \ G_1 = 19.3 dB = 85.114, \ F_2 = 4.47 dB = 2.799, \ G_2 = 18.3 dB = 67.608, \ F_3 = 5.91 dB = 3.899, \ G_3 = 20.0 dB = 100.000; \\ F &= 2.254 + (2.799-1)/85.114 + (3.899-1)/85.114/67.608 = 2.276 = 3.571 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F &= 2.799 + (3.899-1)/67.608 + (2.254-1)/67.608/100.000 = 2.842 = 4.536 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (61.0 + j \cdot 64.9)\Omega = 0.384 + j \cdot 0.409;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.384 + j \cdot 0.409)] / (1 + 0.384 + j \cdot 0.409)$  $\Gamma = (0.329) + j \cdot (0.393) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.512 \angle 50.1^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.1 dBm - 6.25 dB = 1.85 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.1 dBm = 6.457 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.85 dBm = 1.531 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.457 \text{mW} - 1.531 \text{mW} = 4.925 \text{mW} = 6.924 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.487$ ,  $y_2 = 1.145$ ,  $y_1 = 0.558$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 89.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 47.00\Omega + j \cdot (-54.96)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.220 + j \cdot (-0.442) = 0.494 \angle -63.6^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.494$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -63.6^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 91.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.135;  $\theta_{P1} = 131.4^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 152.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.135;  $\theta_{P2} = 48.6^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 395 \text{MHz} = 2.482 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 2.315 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 26.446 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.776 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 26.446 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 2.315 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

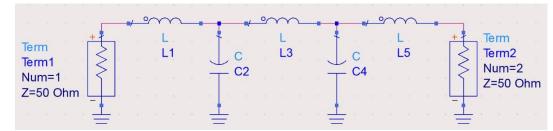


c) In the passband (f > 395 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 395$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 395 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 197.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.5 dB + 18.2 dB + 22.8 dB = 62.5 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,778,279.4 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \\ so: \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \ F_1 = 3.63 dB = 2.307, \ G_1 = 21.5 dB = 141.254, \ F_2 = 4.41 dB = 2.761, \ G_2 &= 18.2 dB = 66.069, \ F_3 = 5.97 dB = 3.954, \ G_3 = 22.8 dB = 190.546; \\ F &= 2.307 + (2.761-1)/141.254 + (3.954-1)/141.254/66.069 = 2.320 = 3.654 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A1, \ A3 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F &= F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F &= 2.761 + (2.307-1)/66.069 + (3.954-1)/66.069/141.254 = 2.781 = 4.441 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (53.7 - j \cdot 35.3)\Omega = 0.650 - j \cdot 0.427;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.650 - j \cdot 0.427)] / (1 + 0.650 - j \cdot 0.427)$  $\Gamma = (0.136) + j \cdot (-0.294) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.324 \angle -65.2^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.6 dBm - 5.40 dB = 1.20 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.6 dBm = 4.571 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.20 dBm = 1.318 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.571 \text{mW} - 1.318 \text{mW} = 3.253 \text{mW} = 5.122 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.537$ ,  $y_2 = 1.185$ ,  $y_1 = 0.637$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 78.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.2\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 67.00\Omega + j \cdot (75.22)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.395 + j \cdot (0.389) = 0.554 \angle 44.5^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.554$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 44.5^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 39.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.332;  $\theta_{P1} = 126.9^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 95.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.332;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.1^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 405 \text{MHz} = 2.545 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 68.411 \text{nH}; g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 5.987 \text{pF};$ g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 89.168nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 5.987pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 68.411 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f < 405 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 405$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 405 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 810.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $\begin{array}{l} G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.5 dB + 24.6 dB + 23.1 dB = 72.2 dB; \\ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 16,595,869.1 \\ \text{b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \text{ but the connection order is A1, A2, A3} \\ \text{so: } F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \\ F_1 = 3.28 dB = 2.128, \\ G_1 = 24.5 dB = 281.838, \\ F_2 = 4.64 dB = 2.911, \\ G_2 = 24.6 dB = 288.403, \\ F_3 = 5.25 dB = 3.350, \\ G_3 = 23.1 dB = 204.174; \\ F = 2.128 + (2.911-1)/281.838 + (3.350-1)/281.838/288.403 = 2.135 = 3.294 dB \\ \text{c) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but } F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F = 2.911 + (2.128-1)/288.403 + (3.350-1)/288.403/281.838 = 2.915 = 4.646 dB \\ \end{array}$ 

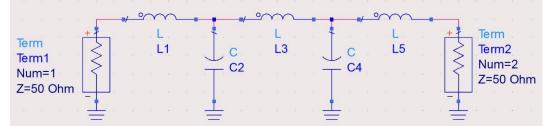
1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (52.8 + j \cdot 56.0)\Omega = 0.446 + j \cdot 0.473;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.446 + j \cdot 0.473)] / (1 + 0.446 + j \cdot 0.473)$  $\Gamma = (0.250) + j \cdot (0.409) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.479 \angle 58.6^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 2.2 dBm - 6.25 dB = -4.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 2.2 dBm = 1.660 mW$ ;  $P_c = -4.05 dBm = 0.394 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.660 \text{mW} - 0.394 \text{mW} = 1.266 \text{mW} = 1.024 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.487$ ,  $y_2 = 1.145$ ,  $y_1 = 0.558$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 89.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 28.00\Omega + j \cdot (67.33)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.265 + j \cdot (0.634) = 0.687 \angle 67.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.687$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 67.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 33.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.893;  $\theta_{P1} = 117.8^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 79.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.893;  $\theta_{P2} = 62.2^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 450 \text{MHz} = 2.827 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 61.570$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 5.389$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 80.251nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 5.389pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 61.570$ nH; b) Draw the schematic:

c) In the passband (f < 450 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 450$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 450 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 900.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.8dB + 15.3dB + 18.1dB = 55.2dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 331,131.1$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ;  $F_1 = 3.27dB = 2.123$ ,  $G_1 = 21.8dB = 151.356$ ,  $F_2 = 4.49dB = 2.812$ ,  $G_2 = 15.3dB = 33.884$ ,  $F_3 = 5.87dB = 3.864$ ,  $G_3 = 18.1dB = 64.565$ ; F = 2.123 + (2.812-1)/151.356 + (3.864-1)/151.356/33.884 = 2.136 = 3.296dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 2.812 + (2.123-1)/33.884 + (3.864-1)/33.884/151.356 = 2.846 = 4.542dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (49.6 + j \cdot 68.3)\Omega = 0.348 + j \cdot 0.479;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.348 + j \cdot 0.479)] / (1 + 0.348 + j \cdot 0.479)$  $\Gamma = (0.317) + j \cdot (0.468) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.566 \angle 55.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.1 dBm - 5.70 dB = 2.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.1 dBm = 6.457 mW$ ;  $P_c = 2.40 dBm = 1.738 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.457 mW - 1.738 mW = 4.719 mW = 6.738 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.519$ ,  $y_2 = 1.170$ ,  $y_1 = 0.607$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 82.4 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 24.54\Omega + j \cdot (-33.76)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.113 + j \cdot (-0.504) = 0.517 \angle -102.7^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.517$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -102.7^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 111.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.207;  $\theta_{P1} = 129.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 170.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.207;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 335 \text{MHz} = 2.105 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 82.706$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 7.238$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 107.800$ nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 7.238$ pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 82.706$ nH;

b) Draw the schematic:

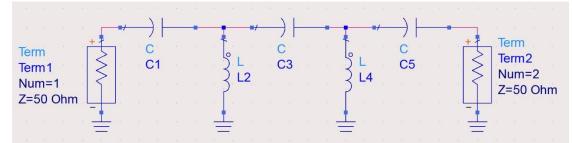


c) In the passband (f < 335 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 335$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 335 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 670.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 17.8dB + 16.8dB + 20.4dB = 55.0dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 316,227.8$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A3, A1 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.03dB = 2.009$ ,  $G_1 = 17.8dB = 60.256$ ,  $F_2 = 4.22dB = 2.642$ ,  $G_2 = 16.8dB = 47.863$ ,  $F_3 = 5.76dB = 3.767$ ,  $G_3 = 20.4dB = 109.648$ ; F = 2.642 + (3.767-1)/47.863 + (2.009-1)/47.863/109.648 = 2.700 = 4.314dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.009 + (2.642-1)/60.256 + (3.767-1)/60.256/47.863 = 2.037 = 3.091dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (57.2 - j \cdot 62.1)\Omega = 0.401 - j \cdot 0.436;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.401 - j \cdot 0.436)] / (1 + 0.401 - j \cdot 0.436)$  $\Gamma = (0.302) + i \cdot (-0.405) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + i \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.505 \angle -53.3^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 1.0 dBm - 7.40 dB = -6.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 1.0 dBm = 1.259 mW$ ;  $P_c = -6.40 dBm = 0.229 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.259 \text{mW} - 0.229 \text{mW} = 1.030 \text{mW} = 0.128 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.427$ ,  $y_2 = 1.106$ ,  $y_1 = 0.472$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 106.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.2 \Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 28.97\Omega + j \cdot (-35.71)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.051 + j \cdot (-0.475) = 0.478 \angle -96.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.478$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -96.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 107.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.089;  $\theta_{P1} = 132.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 168.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.089;  $\theta_{P2} = 47.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 365 \text{MHz} = 2.293 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 5.112 \text{pF}; g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 17.731 \text{nH};$  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.432 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 17.731 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 5.112 pF$ ;

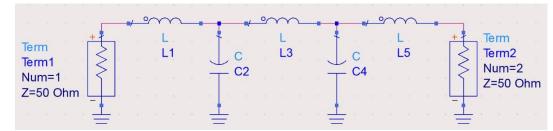
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 365 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 365$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 365 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 182.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 21.8dB + 15.3dB + 15.3dB = 52.4dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 173,780.1$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.20dB = 2.089$ ,  $G_1 = 21.8dB = 151.356$ ,  $F_2 = 4.02dB = 2.523$ ,  $G_2 = 15.3dB = 33.884$ ,  $F_3 = 5.96dB = 3.945$ ,  $G_3 = 15.3dB = 33.884$ ; F = 2.089 + (3.945-1)/151.356 + (2.523-1)/151.356/33.884 = 2.109 = 3.241dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.523 + (3.945-1)/33.884 + (2.089-1)/33.884/33.884 = 2.611 = 4.169dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (30.8 + j \cdot 63.5)\Omega = 0.309 + j \cdot 0.637;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.309 + j \cdot 0.637)] / (1 + 0.309 + j \cdot 0.637)$  $\Gamma = (0.235) + j \cdot (0.601) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.646 \angle 68.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.4 dBm - 5.10 dB = -0.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.4 dBm = 2.754 mW$ ;  $P_c = -0.70 dBm = 0.851 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.754 \text{mW} - 0.851 \text{mW} = 1.903 \text{mW} = 2.795 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.556$ ,  $y_2 = 1.203$ ,  $y_1 = 0.669$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 74.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 41.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 69.00\Omega + j \cdot (-50.85)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.289 + j \cdot (-0.304) = 0.420 \angle -46.4^{\circ}$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.420$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -46.4^{\circ}$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 80.6^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.924;  $\theta_{P1} = 137.3^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 145.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.924;  $\theta_{P2} = 42.7^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 515 \text{MHz} = 3.236 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799$ nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 4.709$ pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 70.122nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 4.709pF; g<sub>5</sub> : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 53.799 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:



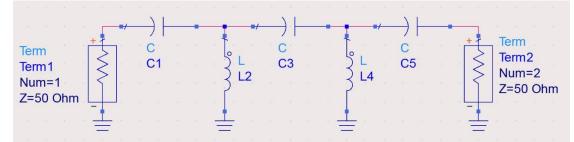
c) In the passband (f < 515 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 515$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 515 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 1030.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} &G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19.4dB + 24.9dB + 20.6dB = 64.9dB; \ G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 3,090,295.4 \\ &b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \\ &so: \ F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.88dB = 2.443, \ G_1 = 19.4dB = 87.096, \ F_2 = 4.68dB = 2.938, \ G_2 = 24.9dB = 309.030, \ F_3 = 5.59dB = 3.622, \ G_3 = 20.6dB = 114.815; \\ F = 3.622 + (2.443-1)/114.815 + (2.938-1)/114.815/87.096 = 3.635 = 5.605dB \\ &c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F = 2.938 + (3.622-1)/309.030 + (2.443-1)/309.030/114.815 = 2.946 = 4.693dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (68.3 + j \cdot 52.0)\Omega = 0.463 + j \cdot 0.353;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.463 + j \cdot 0.353)] / (1 + 0.463 + j \cdot 0.353)$  $\Gamma = (0.292) + j \cdot (0.311) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.427 \angle 46.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.0 dBm - 6.20 dB = -3.20 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.0 dBm = 1.995 mW$ ;  $P_c = -3.20 dBm = 0.479 mW$ ;  $Lossless \ coupler \ P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.995 mW - 0.479 mW = 1.517 mW = 1.809 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.490$ ,  $y_2 = 1.147$ ,  $y_1 = 0.562$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 89.0 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 43.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 73.00\Omega + j \cdot (54.43)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.320 + j \cdot (0.301) = 0.439 \angle 43.2^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.439$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 43.2^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 36.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.978;  $\theta_{P1} = 135.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 100.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.978;  $\theta_{P2} = 44.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 440 \text{MHz} = 2.765 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 11.706 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 11.178 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.617 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 11.178 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 11.706 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



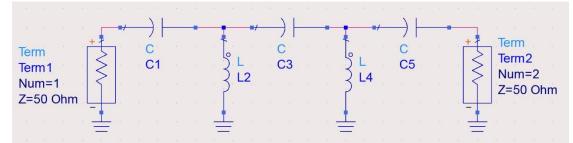
c) In the passband (f > 440 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 440 \text{ MHz}$ ; In the stopband (f < 440 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 220.0 \text{ MHz}$  the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107 \text{ dB}$ ; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.8 dB + 21.4 dB + 24.5 dB = 69.7 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 9,332,543.0 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A2, \ A3 \\ so: \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2; \ F_1 = 3.50 dB = 2.239, \ G_1 = 23.8 dB = 239.883, \ F_2 = 4.00 dB = 2.512, \ G_2 = 21.4 dB = 138.038, \ F_3 = 5.07 dB = 3.214, \ G_3 = 24.5 dB = 281.838; \\ F = 2.239 + (2.512-1)/239.883 + (3.214-1)/239.883/138.038 = 2.245 = 3.512 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F = 2.512 + (3.214-1)/138.038 + (2.239-1)/138.038/281.838 = 2.528 = 4.028 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (69.4 - j \cdot 64.6)\Omega = 0.386 - j \cdot 0.359;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.386 - j \cdot 0.359)] / (1 + 0.386 - j \cdot 0.359)$  $\Gamma = (0.352) + j \cdot (-0.351) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.497 \angle -44.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 2.7 dBm - 4.40 dB = -1.70 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 2.7 dBm = 1.862 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.70 dBm = 0.676 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.862 mW - 0.676 mW = 1.186 mW = 0.741 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.603$ ,  $y_2 = 1.253$ ,  $y_1 = 0.755$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 66.2 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 39.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 26.57\Omega + j \cdot (-20.89)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.216 + j \cdot (-0.332) = 0.396 \angle -123.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.396$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -123.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 118.2^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.861;  $\theta_{P1} = 139.3^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 4.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.861;  $\theta_{P2} = 40.7^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 500 \text{MHz} = 3.142 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 3.732 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 12.944 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.506 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 12.944 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 3.732 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

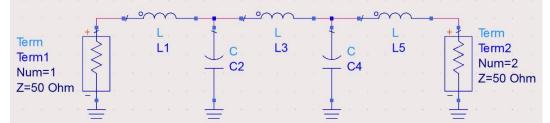


c) In the passband (f > 500 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 500$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 500 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 250.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 22.8dB + 21.3dB + 23.5dB = 67.6dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 5,754,399.4$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.49dB = 2.234$ ,  $G_1 = 22.8dB = 190.546$ ,  $F_2 = 4.36dB = 2.729$ ,  $G_2 = 21.3dB = 134.896$ ,  $F_3 = 5.42dB = 3.483$ ,  $G_3 = 23.5dB = 223.872$ ; F = 2.729 + (2.234-1)/134.896 + (3.483-1)/134.896/190.546 = 2.738 = 4.375dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.729 + (3.483-1)/134.896 + (2.234-1)/134.896/223.872 = 2.747 = 4.389dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (53.4 - j \cdot 67.9)\Omega = 0.358 - j \cdot 0.455;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.358 - j \cdot 0.455)] / (1 + 0.358 - j \cdot 0.455)$  $\Gamma = (0.324) + i \cdot (-0.444) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + i \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.550 \angle -53.8^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 8.2 dBm - 6.90 dB = 1.30 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 8.2 dBm = 6.607 mW$ ;  $P_c = 1.30 dBm = 1.349 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 6.607 \text{mW} - 1.349 \text{mW} = 5.258 \text{mW} = 7.208 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.452$ ,  $y_2 = 1.121$ ,  $y_1 = 0.507$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 98.7 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.6\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 34.99\Omega + j \cdot (35.00)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.006 + j \cdot (0.414) = 0.414 \angle 90.8^{\circ}$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.414$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 90.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 11.8^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -0.910;  $\theta_{P1} = 137.7^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 77.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 0.910;  $\theta_{P2} = 42.3^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 315 \text{MHz} = 1.979 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 43.093$  nH;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.425$  pF; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor  $L_3 = g_3 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 64.187 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_4$  : shunt capacitor  $C_4 = g_4 / R_0 / \omega_c = 12.425 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 43.093 nH$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

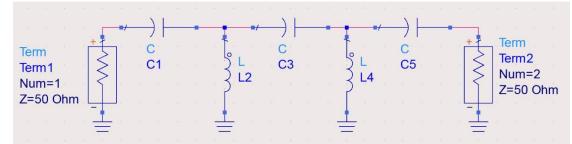


c) In the passband (f < 315 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 315$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 315 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 630.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.5dB + 16.2dB + 16.9dB = 56.6dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 457,088.2$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.81dB = 2.404$ ,  $G_1 = 23.5dB = 223.872$ ,  $F_2 = 4.65dB = 2.917$ ,  $G_2 = 16.2dB = 41.687$ ,  $F_3 = 5.29dB = 3.381$ ,  $G_3 = 16.9dB = 48.978$ ; F = 2.917 + (2.404-1)/41.687 + (3.381-1)/41.687/223.872 = 2.951 = 4.700dBc) If the order is A1, A2, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$ ; F = 2.404 + (2.917-1)/223.872 + (3.381-1)/223.872/41.687 = 2.413 = 3.826dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (62.8 + j \cdot 47.4)\Omega = 0.507 + j \cdot 0.383;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.507 + j \cdot 0.383)] / (1 + 0.507 + j \cdot 0.383)$  $\Gamma = (0.247) + j \cdot (0.317) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.401 \angle 52.1^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 3.0 dBm - 7.05 dB = -4.05 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 3.0 dBm = 1.995 mW$ ;  $P_c = -4.05 dBm = 0.394 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.995 mW - 0.394 mW = 1.602 mW = 2.046 dBm$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.444$ ,  $y_2 = 1.116$ ,  $y_1 = 0.496$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 100.9 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 44.8\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 59.00\Omega + j \cdot (-74.51)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.375 + j \cdot (-0.427) = 0.568 \angle -48.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.568$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -48.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 86.7^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.382;  $\theta_{P1} = 125.9^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 142.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.382;  $\theta_{P2} = 54.1^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 595 \text{MHz} = 3.738 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 8.657 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 8.266 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.675 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 8.266 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 8.657 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:

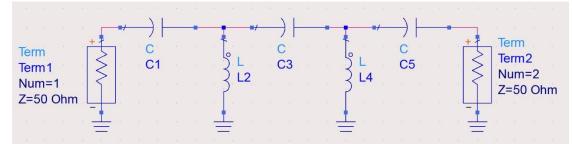


c) In the passband (f > 595 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 595 \text{ MHz}$ ; In the stopband (f < 595 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 297.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107 \text{ dB}$ ; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 15.0dB + 18.2dB + 16.9dB = 50.1dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 102,329.3$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A3, A1, A2 so:  $F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.06dB = 2.023$ ,  $G_1 = 15.0dB = 31.623$ ,  $F_2 = 4.84dB = 3.048$ ,  $G_2 = 18.2dB = 66.069$ ,  $F_3 = 5.83dB = 3.828$ ,  $G_3 = 16.9dB = 48.978$ ; F = 3.828 + (2.023-1)/48.978 + (3.048-1)/48.978/31.623 = 3.850 = 5.855dBc) If the order is A2, A1, A3 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ; F = 3.048 + (2.023-1)/66.069 + (3.828-1)/66.069/31.623 = 3.065 = 4.864dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (43.7 + j \cdot 30.0)\Omega = 0.778 + j \cdot 0.534;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.778 + j \cdot 0.534)] / (1 + 0.778 + j \cdot 0.534)$  $\Gamma = (0.032) + j \cdot (0.310) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or }\Gamma = 0.312 \angle 84.1^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.2 dBm - 5.80 dB = 0.40 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.2 dBm = 4.169 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.40 dBm = 1.096 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.169 \text{mW} - 1.096 \text{mW} = 3.072 \text{mW} = 4.875 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.513$ ,  $y_2 = 1.165$ ,  $y_1 = 0.597$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 83.7 \ \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.9 \Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 60.00\Omega + j \cdot (68.89)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = 0.347 + j \cdot (0.409) = 0.536 \angle 49.7^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.536$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 49.7^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 36.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.271;  $\theta_{P1} = 128.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 93.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.271;  $\theta_{P2} = 51.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), series circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 540 \text{MHz} = 3.393 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 1.693 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 19.344 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 1.299 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 19.344 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 1.693 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



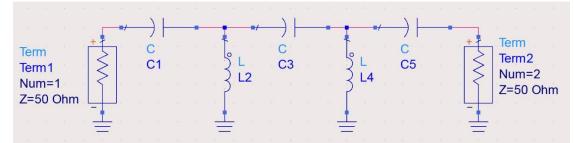
c) In the passband (f > 540 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 540$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 540 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 270.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 23.8 dB + 24.9 dB + 20.4 dB = 69.1 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 8,128,305.2 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A3, \ A2 \\ so: \ F &= F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; \ F_1 = 3.47 dB = 2.223, \ G_1 = 23.8 dB = 239.883, \ F_2 = 4.11 dB = 2.576, \ G_2 = 24.9 dB = 309.030, \ F_3 = 5.23 dB = 3.334, \ G_3 = 20.4 dB = 109.648; \\ F &= 2.223 + (3.334-1)/239.883 + (2.576-1)/239.883/109.648 = 2.233 = 3.489 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A3, \ A1 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3; \\ F &= 2.576 + (3.334-1)/309.030 + (2.223-1)/309.030/109.648 = 2.584 = 4.123 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (58.1 + j \cdot 38.9)\Omega = 0.594 + j \cdot 0.398;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.594 + j \cdot 0.398)] / (1 + 0.594 + j \cdot 0.398)$  $\Gamma = (0.181) + j \cdot (0.295) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.346 \angle 58.4^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 6.2 dBm - 8.00 dB = -1.80 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 6.2 dBm = 4.169 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.80 dBm = 0.661 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 4.169 \text{mW} - 0.661 \text{mW} = 3.508 \text{mW} = 5.451 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.398$ ,  $y_2 = 1.090$ ,  $y_1 = 0.434$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 115.2 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.9\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 8.67\Omega + j \cdot (-21.70)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.499 + j \cdot (-0.555) = 0.746 \angle -132.0^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.746$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -132.0^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 135.1^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -2.242;  $\theta_{P1} = 114.0^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 176.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 2.242;  $\theta_{P2} = 66.0^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 405 \text{MHz} = 2.545 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 4.608 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 15.980 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.093 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 15.980 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 4.608 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



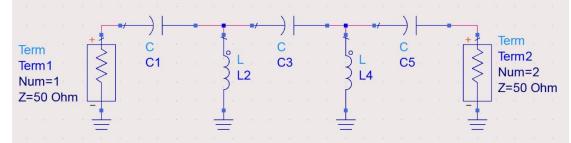
c) In the passband (f > 405 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 405$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 405 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 202.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.1dB + 20.2dB + 15.2dB = 59.5dB$ ;  $G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 891,250.9$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A1, A3, A2 so:  $F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3$ ;  $F_1 = 3.81dB = 2.404$ ,  $G_1 = 24.1dB = 257.040$ ,  $F_2 = 4.84dB = 3.048$ ,  $G_2 = 20.2dB = 104.713$ ,  $F_3 = 5.92dB = 3.908$ ,  $G_3 = 15.2dB = 33.113$ ; F = 2.404 + (3.908-1)/257.040 + (3.048-1)/257.040/33.113 = 2.416 = 3.831dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 3.048 + (3.908-1)/104.713 + (2.404-1)/104.713/33.113 = 3.076 = 4.880dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (45.7 + j \cdot 60.6)\Omega = 0.397 + j \cdot 0.526;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.397 + j \cdot 0.526)] / (1 + 0.397 + j \cdot 0.526)$  $\Gamma = (0.254) + j \cdot (0.472) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.536 \angle 61.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.3 dBm - 7.80 dB = -2.50 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.3 dBm = 3.388 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.50 dBm = 0.562 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.388 \text{mW} - 0.562 \text{mW} = 2.826 \text{mW} = 4.512 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.407$ ,  $y_2 = 1.095$ ,  $y_1 = 0.446$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 112.1 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 45.7\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 13.52\Omega + j \cdot (15.81)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.482 + j \cdot (0.369) = 0.607 \angle 142.6^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.607$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = 142.6^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 172.4^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.529;  $\theta_{P1} = 123.2^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 45.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.529;  $\theta_{P2} = 56.8^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + inductor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 395 \text{MHz} = 2.482 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (0.5dB) filter:  $g_1 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_2 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_3$ 2.5408,  $g_4 = 1.2296$ ,  $g_5 = 1.7058$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 4.724 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 16.384 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 3.172 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 16.384 nH$ ;

 $g_5$  : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 4.724 pF;$ 

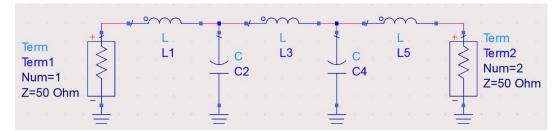
b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 395 MHz) we have equal ripple (0.5dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 0.5$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 395$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 395 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (0.5dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 197.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 42.039$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 18.1dB + 15.2dB + 21.9dB = 55.2dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 331,131.1$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula,  $F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2$  but the connection order is A2, A1, A3 so:  $F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1$ ;  $F_1 = 3.80dB = 2.399$ ,  $G_1 = 18.1dB = 64.565$ ,  $F_2 = 4.42dB = 2.767$ ,  $G_2 = 15.2dB = 33.113$ ,  $F_3 = 5.52dB = 3.565$ ,  $G_3 = 21.9dB = 154.882$ ; F = 2.767 + (2.399-1)/33.113 + (3.565-1)/33.113/64.565 = 2.810 = 4.488dBc) If the order is A2, A3, A1 the gain remains the same but  $F = F_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2/G_3$ ; F = 2.767 + (3.565-1)/33.113 + (2.399-1)/33.113/154.882 = 2.845 = 4.540dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (48.2 - j \cdot 43.0)\Omega = 0.578 - j \cdot 0.515;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.578 - j \cdot 0.515)] / (1 + 0.578 - j \cdot 0.515)$  $\Gamma = (0.146) + j \cdot (-0.374) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.401 \angle -68.7^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 5.3 dBm - 4.45 dB = 0.85 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 5.3 dBm = 3.388 mW$ ;  $P_c = 0.85 dBm = 1.216 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 3.388 \text{mW} - 1.216 \text{mW} = 2.172 \text{mW} = 3.369 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.599$ ,  $y_2 = 1.249$ ,  $y_1 = 0.748$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 66.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 40.0\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 29.74\Omega + j \cdot (-35.03)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.051 + j \cdot (-0.462) = 0.465 \angle -96.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.465$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -96.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 107.0^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.049;  $\theta_{P1} = 133.6^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 169.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.049;  $\theta_{P2} = 46.4^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 445 \text{MHz} = 2.796 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an equal ripple (3dB) filter:  $g_1 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_2 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_3 = 4.5381$ ,  $g_4 = 0.7618$ ,  $g_5 = 3.4817$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (low-pass filter (LPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series inductor  $L_1 = g_1 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 62.262 nH$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt capacitor  $C_2 = g_2 / R_0 / \omega_c = 5.449 pF$ ; g<sub>3</sub> : series inductor L<sub>3</sub> = g<sub>3</sub> · R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 81.153nH; g<sub>4</sub> : shunt capacitor C<sub>4</sub> = g<sub>4</sub> / R<sub>0</sub> /  $\omega_c$  = 5.449pF;  $g_5$ : series inductor  $L_5 = g_5 \cdot R_0 / \omega_c = 62.262 nH$ ; b) Draw the schematic:



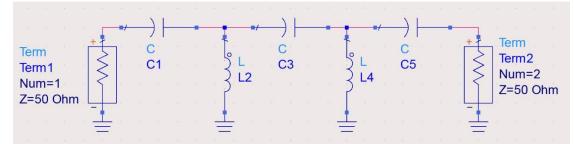
c) In the passband (f < 445 MHz) we have equal ripple (3dB) behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0$  dB, including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 445$  MHz; In the stopband (f > 445 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, equal ripple (3dB) filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c \cdot 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 890.0$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 51.174$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

 $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 24.8dB + 18.9dB + 16.9dB = 60.6dB; G[lin] = 10^{G[dB]/10} = 1,148,153.6$ b) 3 amplifiers Friis formula, F = F<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>2</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub>/G<sub>2</sub> but the connection order is A1, A2, A3 so: F = F<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>2</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub>/G<sub>2</sub>; F<sub>1</sub> = 3.12dB = 2.051, G<sub>1</sub> = 24.8dB = 301.995, F<sub>2</sub> = 4.36dB = 2.729, G<sub>2</sub> = 18.9dB = 77.625, F<sub>3</sub> = 5.17dB = 3.289, G<sub>3</sub> = 16.9dB = 48.978; F = 2.051 + (2.729-1)/301.995 + (3.289-1)/301.995/77.625 = 2.057 = 3.132dB c) If the order is A1, A3, A2 the gain remains the same but F = F<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>3</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub> + (F<sub>2</sub>-1)/G<sub>1</sub>/G<sub>3</sub>; F = 2.051 + (3.289-1)/301.995 + (2.729-1)/301.995/48.978 = 2.059 = 3.136dB

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (37.9 + j \cdot 33.6)\Omega = 0.739 + j \cdot 0.655;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.739 + j \cdot 0.655)] / (1 + 0.739 + j \cdot 0.655)$  $\Gamma = (0.007) + j \cdot (0.379) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.380 \angle 88.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 4.4 dBm - 5.50 dB = -1.10 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 4.4 dBm = 2.754 mW$ ;  $P_c = -1.10 dBm = 0.776 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 2.754 \text{mW} - 0.776 \text{mW} = 1.978 \text{mW} = 2.962 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.531$ ,  $y_2 = 1.180$ ,  $y_1 = 0.626$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 79.8 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 42.4\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 19.51\Omega + j \cdot (-28.10)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.237 + j \cdot (-0.500) = 0.553 \angle -115.3^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.553$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -115.3^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 119.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.328;  $\theta_{P1} = 127.0^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 175.9^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.328;  $\theta_{P2} = 53.0^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 315 \text{MHz} = 1.979 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 16.351 \text{pF}$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 15.614 \text{nH}$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 5.053 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 15.614 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 16.351 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



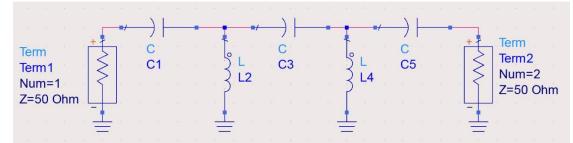
c) In the passband (f > 315 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 315$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 315 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 157.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:  $G[dB] = G_1 + G_2 + G_2 = 19 3dB + 19 2dB + 16 5dB = 55 0dB$ : G[lin] = 10

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 19.3 dB + 19.2 dB + 16.5 dB = 55.0 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 316,227.8 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F &= F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A2, \ A1, \ A3 \\ so: \ F &= F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \ F_1 = 3.19 dB = 2.084, \ G_1 = 19.3 dB = 85.114, \ F_2 = 4.02 dB = 2.523, \ G_2 = 19.2 dB = 83.176, \ F_3 = 5.91 dB = 3.899, \ G_3 = 16.5 dB = 44.668; \\ F &= 2.523 + (2.084-1)/83.176 + (3.899-1)/83.176/85.114 = 2.537 = 4.043 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A3, \ A1, \ A2 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_3 + (F_1-1)/G_3 + (F_2-1)/G_3/G_1; \\ F &= 3.899 + (2.084-1)/44.668 + (2.523-1)/44.668/85.114 = 3.924 = 5.937 dB \end{split}$$

1.  $y = Y/Y_0 = Z_0/Z = 50\Omega / (63.0 - j \cdot 59.6)\Omega = 0.419 - j \cdot 0.396;$  $\Gamma = (1 - y) / (1 + y) = [1 - (0.419 - j \cdot 0.396)] / (1 + 0.419 - j \cdot 0.396)$  $\Gamma = (0.308) + j \cdot (-0.365) \leftrightarrow \text{Re}\Gamma + j \cdot \text{Im}\Gamma \text{ or } \Gamma = 0.477 \angle -49.9^{\circ} \leftrightarrow |\Gamma| \angle \arg(\Gamma)$ 2. a)  $P_c = P_{in} - C = 2.4 dBm - 4.75 dB = -2.35 dBm;$ b)  $P_{in} = 2.4 dBm = 1.738 mW$ ;  $P_c = -2.35 dBm = 0.582 mW$ ; Lossless coupler  $P_{th} = P_{in} - P_c = 1.738 \text{mW} - 0.582 \text{mW} = 1.156 \text{mW} = 0.628 \text{dBm}$ c) L2, C12/2017,  $\beta = 10^{-C/20} = 0.579$ ,  $y_2 = 1.226$ ,  $y_1 = 0.710$ ,  $Z_1 = Z_0/y_1 = 70.5 \Omega$ ,  $Z_2 = Z_0/y_2 = 40.8\Omega$ 3. a)  $Z = 24.51\Omega + j \cdot (-33.02)\Omega$ ;  $\Gamma = (Z - Z_0)/(Z + Z_0) = -0.122 + j \cdot (-0.497) = 0.512 \angle -103.8^\circ$ ; b) plot point ( $\Gamma$ ) in complex plane either with rectangular coordinates or polar coordinates. c)  $|\Gamma| = 0.512$ ;  $\varphi = \arg(\Gamma) = -103.8^\circ$ ; Complex calculus from L8/2024, S114÷115, all lines have  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$  $\theta_{S1} = 112.3^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = -1.192;  $\theta_{P1} = 130.0^{\circ}$  or  $\theta_{S2} = 171.5^{\circ}$ ; Im(y<sub>S</sub>) = 1.192;  $\theta_{P2} = 50.0^{\circ}$ c) source (50 $\Omega$ ), shunt stub (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{P1/2}$ ), series line (50 $\Omega$ ,  $\theta_{S1/2}$ ), paralel circuit: resistor + capacitor 4. a) Cutoff frequency  $\omega_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot f_c = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot 575 \text{MHz} = 3.613 \cdot 10^9 \text{ rad/s}$ ;  $R_0 = 50\Omega$ . Filter coefficients from tables in Lect.11/2024, Sd. 120,122, for an maximally flat filter:  $g_1 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_2 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_3 = 2.0000$ ,  $g_4 = 1.6180$ ,  $g_5 = 0.6180$ ,  $g_6 = 1$  (works directly on 50 $\Omega$  load, no  $\lambda/4$  transformer needed). Element equations depend on filter type (high-pass filter (HPF)) and on choice between starting the prototype filter with series inductor or shunt capacitor. If we choose to start with series inductor:  $g_1$ : series capacitor  $C_1 = 1 / R_0 / g_1 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;  $g_2$ : shunt inductor  $L_2 = R_0 / g_2 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;  $g_3$ : series capacitor  $C_3 = 1 / R_0 / g_3 / \omega_c = 2.768 pF$ ;  $g_4$ : shunt inductor  $L_4 = R_0 / g_4 / \omega_c = 8.553 nH$ ;  $g_5$ : series capacitor  $C_5 = 1 / R_0 / g_5 / \omega_c = 8.958 pF$ ;

b) Draw the schematic:



c) In the passband (f > 575 MHz) we have maximally flat behavior, maximum attenuation  $L_{Ar} = 3.0 \text{ dB}$ , including at the cutoff frequency  $f_1 = 575$  MHz; In the stopband (f < 575 MHz) the attenuation for 5<sup>th</sup> order, maximally flat filter can be estimated from Lect.11/2024, equations in Sd. 109-110 or plots in Sd. 113-115, for  $|\omega / \omega_c| - 1 = 1$  (equivalent to:  $\omega = \omega_c / 2$ ) so at  $f_s = 287.5$  MHz the attenuation is  $L_{As} = 30.107$  dB; Draw a plot similar to Lect. 11 Sd. 104.

5. a) Whatever the order in which the amplifiers are connected:

$$\begin{split} G[dB] &= G_1 + G_2 + G_3 = 16.5 dB + 24.4 dB + 23.7 dB = 64.6 dB; \\ G[lin] &= 10^{G[dB]/10} = 2,884,031.5 \\ b) \ 3 \ amplifiers \ Friis \ formula, \ F = F_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1/G_2 \ but \ the \ connection \ order \ is \ A1, \ A3, \ A2 \\ so: \ F = F_1 + (F_3-1)/G_1 + (F_2-1)/G_1/G_3; \ F_1 = 3.42 dB = 2.198, \ G_1 = 16.5 dB = 44.668, \ F_2 = 4.13 dB = 2.588, \ G_2 = 24.4 dB = 275.423, \ F_3 = 5.94 dB = 3.926, \ G_3 = 23.7 dB = 234.423; \\ F = 2.198 + (3.926-1)/44.668 + (2.588-1)/44.668/234.423 = 2.264 = 3.548 dB \\ c) \ If \ the \ order \ is \ A2, \ A1, \ A3 \ the \ gain \ remains \ the \ same \ but \ F = F_2 + (F_1-1)/G_2 + (F_3-1)/G_2/G_1; \\ F = 2.588 + (2.198-1)/275.423 + (3.926-1)/275.423/44.668 = 2.593 = 4.138 dB \end{split}$$